



Lee & Plumpton is a family owned and operated manufacturer of stylish, contemporary furniture. Established in 1974, the Company is a champion for British design and manufacturing with a commitment to quality, service and sustainability.

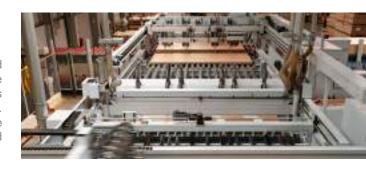
Based at its 200,000 square foot manufacturing facility in Norfolk, the Company's infrastructure includes wood, metalwork and upholstery facilities together with extensive warehousing and inhouse logistics.



A COMMITMENT TO SERVICE

Dedicated Customer Service

The values of Integrity, Commitment, Development, Accountability and Teamwork underpin the culture and aspirations of the Company. We strive to design and develop an extensive portfolio of quality products which combine aesthetics and practicality to offer Best Value solutions. The ongoing monitoring of every aspect of the business ensures we are able to implement continuous improvements to maintain our determined commitment to customer service.





Inhouse Delivery Fleet

We operate and manage our own delivery fleet and are targeted for accurate, on time order fulfillment. Rapid turnaround is guaranteed by our weekly scheduled deliveries and, on many items, we also offer a 'Quick Ship' service. Standard deliveries are free of charge with next day delivery on stocked items or customer collection (with 24 hours' notice) also available.

- Quick Ship: Products delivered within 5 working days from your order deadline date.
- Group A: Products subject to a longer lead time (typically 3 weeks).



Extensive Stock Holding

Our 200,000 square feet manufacturing base includes an extensive warehousing facility. We hold stock of an estimated 50,000 items which includes raw materials and finished goods.

This substantial financial investment provides a further demonstration of our determined commitment to the highest levels of customer service.



INHOUSE EXPERTISE

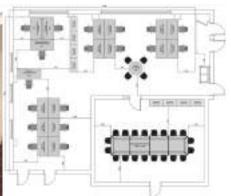
Bespoke Design

Unlike many manufacturers, we are able to develop customised solutions to match each client's precise requirements. With its own production unit and dedicated team, our Bespoke department can design and manufacture products from original 'sketches' or develop existing range items to customised specifications.

Your dedicated account manager, together with a member of the Bespoke team, will work with you to develop a solution to match your requirement and budget.







Planning & Design

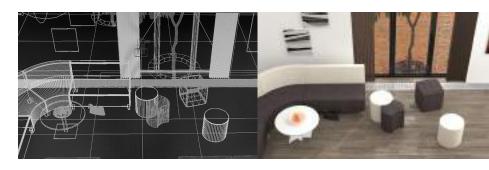
Our highly experienced designers are available to offer expert space planning and design services. Working from simple sketches or architect plans, we can recommend product choice, configurations and finishes to match desired outcomes and available budget.

We are able to advise regarding effective space utilisation and also work collaboratively to consider lighting, team requirements, storage as well as existing building services and future reconfigurations of any environments.

CGI Expertise

We have an extensive library of product images together with a portfolio of 3D CAD files. Customers can download files from our web site or upon request.

The wide choice of CGI, photo-realistic room scenes can help visualise proposed interiors, colours, and designs.





Sales & Customer Support

We know relationships are important. Our nationwide sales team offers 'face to face' meetings to provide expert support, advice and guidance as well as facilitating access to our extensive inhouse services including customised marketing materials, product samples and collaborative events.

Each and every order is carefully monitored and tracked by our customer services team. Fully trained advisors provide a dedicated point of contact to manage queries and requests as well as full after-sales support.

A COMMITMENT TO QUALITY

Continuous investment in facilities and training, coupled with a dedicated workforce and strong supplier relationships, ensures the quality, consistency and reliability our customers expect. The management and measurement of our internal processes and procedures drives our quest for development and improvement and, therefore, ongoing customer satisfaction.

We have an established reputation for the supply of robust, quality products. We design and manufacture to comply with relevant British and international standards – covering dimensions; ergonomics; strength & stability; moving parts; fire regulations; and electrical systems. The inherent strength and durability means that our products will withstand the rigours of daily 'wear and tear' thus extending the lifecycle.

Copies of our credentials and certifications are available at leeandplumpton.co.uk



Quality Management System BS EN ISO 9001



Environmental Management System BS EN ISO 14001



Occupational Health And Safety Management System OHSAS 45001 (OH&S)



British Contract Furnishing Association (BCFA)



Commercial Furniture Advisory Service (CFAS)



Members Of Furniture Industry Research Association (FIRA)



RESPONSIBLE MANUFACTURING

As a major manufacturer, we recognise our responsibility to consider all areas of our business in terms of environmental impact. From management, administration and product design through to facilities management and logistics together with manufacturing processes and procedures, we strive to introduce positive changes to protect the planet.

Our efforts embrace the full spectrum of business activities including reductions in carbon emissions through to waste prevention, recycling initiatives, transportation, investment in solar power and procurement practices. Sustainability and circularity principles are embedded within our product design and development processes. We are committed to minimising our carbon impact and working towards a greener future.

Environmental Management

We measure and assess our efforts through our integrated Environmental Management System. Registered to ISO 14001: 2015, our system incorporates clear objectives which are monitored and measured through a documented programme with regular reviews for continuous improvement.



Chain of Custody

Our Chain of Custody certification (COC) with the Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) represents the unbroken path that certificated products take, from the sustainably managed forests of origin, to the consumer.



Sustainability

Created in 2006, the Furniture Industry Sustainability Programme (FISP) has become established as the furniture industry forum on all environmental and sustainability issues. These considerations relate to all aspects of the industry's business, from purchasing and procurement through to end of product life, including social, ethical and employment concerns as well as waste, energy and emissions.

We have achieved full membership of FISP and this enables us to focus on reducing our social and environmental impact. We have been proud members of the Furniture Industry Sustainability Programme (FISP) since 2007. Membership is subject to regular independent re-audits to monitor our continuing commitment.



Energy Management

Our energy management strategy includes a number of practices to minimise usage throughout all areas of the business. In addition, in the last year our solar panels have generated over 160,000 Kwh of electricity. Nearly half of the output is returned to the National Grid – sufficient to power 26 three/four bedroom homes for a year.



As a conscientious and socially responsible manufacturer, we're extremely proud to say that we send zero waste to landfill



Our production processes maximise material usage to minimise waste



Materials are selected to ensure any waste has maximum recycling potential. Any waste is collected for reuse or recycling



In the last year, we recycled 194 tonnes of sawdust – the equivalent weight of 32 African elephants



We also recycled 8 tonnes of cardboard – that's the equivalent weight of over 6 adult rhinos



Waste is sent to a state-of-theart facility capable of generating renewable energy



Mechanical sorting techniques combined with manual quality checks enable over 95% of material to be reprocessed into new products



Standalone Desking

| Ascend | 12-15 |
|-----------------------|--------|
| Duty | .16-25 |
| Atmosphere Select | 26-35 |
| Atmosphere Workplace. | 36-45 |
| Satellite Cantilever | 46-53 |
| Satellite Panel | 54-61 |
| Calaxy | 61 64 |

p. 11-64



Bench Desking

| AuraBench | 66-78 |
|------------|-------|
| Geo | 79-82 |
| DominoBeam | 83-88 |
| Libra | 89-94 |

p. 65-94



Sit/Stand Desking

InMotion.....96-10

p. 95-100

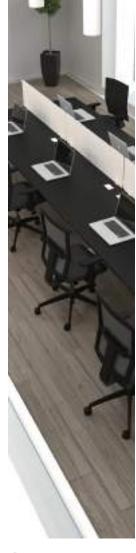


Executive Desking

Spire......102-107

Atmosphere
Executive......108-116

p. 101-116



Screens

| Executive | 118 |
|-----------|-----|
| Perspex | 119 |
| Standard | 120 |

p. 117-120



Accessories

| Monitor Arms122 | -126 |
|----------------------|------|
| Pedestal Accessories | .127 |
| Cable Management128 | -129 |
| Power Modules130 | -131 |
| Chair Mats | .132 |
| Anti-Fatique Mate | 133 |

p. 121-133



Specialist Desking

| StudyHub136-139 | |
|--------------------|--|
| SmartTop140-143 | |
| Pagantiana 144 146 | |

p. 135-146



Seating

| ocating | |
|------------------|---------|
| Task Seating | 147-160 |
| Hevingham | 149-150 |
| Ranworth | 151-152 |
| Walcott | 153 |
| Toftwood | 154 |
| Paston & Lenwade | 155 |
| Oxborough | 156 |
| lloa | 157-160 |
| Soft Seating | 235-253 |
| Mount | 236-239 |
| Amity | 240-242 |
| Rapid | 243-245 |
| Dual | 246 |
| Soft Stools | 247 |
| Azur | 248-250 |
| Cavil | 251-252 |
| | |

p. 147-160

p. 235-253



Tables & Breakout

| Spire Tables162-167 |
|--------------------------------|
| Barrel & Oval Tables168-170 |
| Tilt-Top Tables172-174 |
| Folding Tables175-177 |
| Durable Tables178-180 |
| Everyday Tables181-184 |
| Planar Benches185-187 |
| Sled Benches188-190 |
| Elect Tables191-193 |
| Coordinating Tables194-196 |
| Heydon Chairs & Stools198-200 |
| Brandon Chairs201 |
| Ashby Chairs202 |
| Lingwood Chairs203-204 |
| Wroxham Chairs204 |
| Holt & Carbrooke Chairs205 |
| Active Flexible Working208-210 |



Storage

| Signature | 212-219 |
|----------------------|---------|
| Signature Recycling. | 220-221 |
| Signature Grow | 222-223 |
| Infinity | 224-229 |
| Liberty Lockers | 230-232 |
| Pigeonhole Units | 233-234 |

p. 211-234

p. 161-210

Fabric Options, pages **254-259** How to Order & General Information, pages **260-263**. Pricing: RRP August 2022 v1

Desking - Choice and style to match your requirements

Developed by our inhouse design team, our portfolio of standalone and bench desking has been created to match particular needs and requirements – including functionality, style and price point. All are manufactured to relevant BS / EN standards.

Standalone Desks

Standalone desks offer greatest flexibility for future-proofing. Manufactured as a single, freestanding unit, each desk can be moved independently and relocated within the office.

Ascend - p. 12

Ascend combines practical features with a retro-design style. The coordinating pedestals also incorporate the distinctive angled profile.

Duty - p.16

Duty offers a highly distinctive modern style including a 'floating' appearance worksurface. The integrated pedestal version has an attractive contrast feature and a hidden compartment for neat storage of cabling. Unique to our Duty range is the height selectable option.

Atmosphere Select p. 26 & Atmosphere Workplace p. 36

The Atmosphere Select range includes a unique wooden infill detail to coordinate or contrast with the desk surface. A perfect choice for a distinguishing identity within the office environment. Atmosphere Workplace's visually striking, contemporary leg frame design is complemented by the range of configurations to create functional workspaces.

Satellite Cantilever - p. 46 & Satellite Panel p. 54

The practical 'work horse', Satellite incorporates a wide range of shapes and sizes including integrated meeting points. The two distinct ranges offer the choice of a metal cantilever leg frame or a wooden panel design.

Galaxy - p. 62

Galaxy's design has passed the test of time – it's a popular choice for many environments including homeworking.

Bench Desking

Bench desking is designed to create space efficient, practical work settings. Offering the financial benefit of shared components, such as legs and cable management, bench systems are generally specified in open plan, collaborative environments.

AuraBench - p. 66

Our 'flagship' product, AuraBench combines stylish, aesthetic design features with robust manufacturing. The beautiful curved leg frame supports a 'floating' desk top. Beneath AuraBench's good looks is a high volume cable management system.

Geo - p. 79

Geo marries sleek, minimalist design with practicality. Featuring an inset intermediate leg, Geo's 4-desk configuration is ideal for 'kitchen table' style working.

DominoBeam - p. 83

A highly practical, robust solution for fully cable managed desking. The heavy duty centre rails provide excellent rigidity and the 'Plus One' option offers maximum versatility.

Libra - p. 89

Libra's scalable design can readily accommodate evolving requirements. From a single desk to sets of eight workstations, Libra also includes optional, easy access cable management.















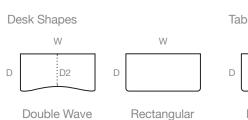


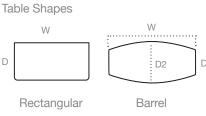




Features & Details

- Retro design styling with a modern twist.
- Choice of configurations to create individual workspaces.
- Coordinating pedestals to complement the angled leg frame design.
- Cable management available.
- 25mm worksurfaces.







DESK SPECIFICATION

- 25mm desk top made from grade E1 melamine faced high density particle board.
- Metal frame with 1.5mm wall thickness.
- 18mm wooden modesty panel.
- Scallop design at the back of the worksurface and top of the modesty panel provides easy access to cable management.
- Cable management trays can be purchased separately.
- Optional return can be positioned beneath desk surface.

TABLE SPECIFICATION

 25mm table top made from grade E1 melamine faced high density particle board.

PEDESTAL SPECIFICATION

- 25mm top and base, all other panels 18mm.
- Integral central locking, 2 keys are supplied.
- Height levelling feet / castors are supplied.

Pedestal Finishes

Pedestal are available in white with a choice of wood finish on drawer fronts, desk high units also include matching top as well as drawer fronts.



QUICK SHIP

Not available

Wood finishes are heat, stain and scratch resistant when used for their intended purposes.

Please add the metal and wood suffix to your code when ordering eg: ASRE16AF**WBI**

GROUP A

Metal Finishes



W White

BI Birch

Wood Finishes





MA Maple WA Walnut

NN Natural Nebraska Oak





BE Beech

WH White LO

LO Light Oak GN Grey Nebraska O

DOUBLE WAVE DESK



| W x D x D2 x H (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A | |
|------------------------|----------|----|-------|--|
| 1200 x 800 x 600 x 740 | ASDW12AF | 0 | • | |
| 1400 x 800 x 600 x 740 | ASDW14AF | 0 | • | |
| 1600 x 800 x 600 x 740 | ASDW16AF | 0 | • | |
| 1800 x 800 x 600 x 740 | ASDW18AF | 0 | • | |

RECTANGULAR DESK



| W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A | |
|------------------|----------|----|-------|--|
| 1200 x 800 x 740 | ASRE12AF | 0 | • | |
| 1400 x 800 x 740 | ASRE14AF | 0 | • | |
| 1600 x 800 x 740 | ASRE16AF | 0 | • | |
| 1800 x 800 x 740 | ASRE18AF | 0 | • | |

RETURN DESK



| W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS Grp A |
|------------------|----------|----------|
| 1000 x 600 x 708 | ASDR10AF | 0 • |
| 1200 x 600 x 708 | ASDR12AF | 0 • |

CABLE TRAYS



| W x D x H (mm) | Description | Code | QS | Grp A |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------|----|-------|
| 600 x 107 x 60 | Fits 1200mm desk | ASCTRAY12 | 0 | • |
| 800 x 107 x 60 | Fits 1400mm desk | ASCTRAY14 | 0 | • |
| 1000 x 107 x 60 | Fits 1600mm desk | ASCTRAY16 | 0 | • |
| 1200 x 107 x 60 | Fits 1800mm desk | ASCTRAY18 | 0 | • |

PEDESTALS



Mobile 2 Drawer



Mobile 3 Drawer



Under Desk 2 Drawer



Under Desk 3 Drawer



Desk High 2 Drawer



Desk High 3 Drawer

| Pedestals | W x D x H (mm) | QS | Grp A | 2 Drawer | 3 Drawer |
|-------------|-----------------|----|-------|----------|----------|
| Mobile | 400 x 685 x 598 | 0 | • | ASMP68D2 | ASMP68D3 |
| Under Desk* | 403 x 685 x 709 | 0 | • | ASUP68D2 | ASUP68D3 |
| Desk High | 403 x 800 x 740 | 0 | • | ASDP80D2 | ASDP80D3 |

^{*}Please note the under desk pedestal will protrude if placed under a double wave desk. Please ask for details.

QS: Quick Ship | GROUP A: Subject to a longer lead time.

AvailableNot Available



ACTIVE PEDESTAL



| Pedestal with Silver Handle | W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------|----|-------|
| 2 Drawer | 400 x 600 x 580 | AVMP60D2 | 0 | • |
| 3 Drawer | 400 x 600 x 580 | AVMP60D3 | 0 | • |

Full details see pages 208-210. Cushion sold separately.

ACTIVE CADDY



| Caddy with Silver Handle | W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A |
|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|----|-------|
| With Doors | 800 x 400 x 580 | AVMC80SD | 0 | • |
| Without Doors | 800 x 400 x 580 | AVMC80ND | 0 | • |

Full details see pages 208-210. Cushion sold separately.

ACTIVE CUSHION



| Cushion | W x D x H (mm) | Code | Group 1 | Group 2 | Group 3 | Group 4 | Group 5+ |
|----------|----------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| Pedestal | 400 x 600 x 30 | AVMPCU60G | | | | | |
| Caddy | 400 x 400 x 30 | AVMCCU80G | | | | | |

Full details see pages 208-210. For fabric options see page 254-259.

RECTANGULAR MEETING TABLE



BARREL MEETING TABLE



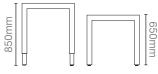
| W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A |
|------------------|----------|----|-------|
| 1200 x 800 x 740 | ASAB12AF | 0 | • |
| 1600 x 800 x 740 | ASAB16AF | 0 | • |
| 1800 x 800 x 740 | ASAB18AF | 0 | • |

| W x D x D2 x H (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A | |
|-------------------------|----------|----|-------|--|
| 2500 x 800 x 1000 x 740 | ASAB25AF | 0 | • | |



Features & Details

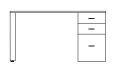
- Distinctive modern look for contemporary interiors.
- Neat cable management to maintain design aesthetics.
- Height settable version.
- Versatility and choice in shapes and configurations.
- 25mm worksurfaces.



Goalpost frame height selectable

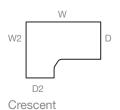


Goalpost frame

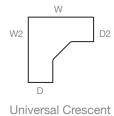


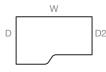
Goalpost frame with supporting pedestal

DESK SHAPES



(Left hand shown)

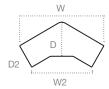








Rectangular



Delta

SPECIFICATION

- Floating desktop design made from 25mm grade E1 melamine faced high density particle board.
- A strong goalpost frame provides stability.
- A straight modesty panel is available to purchase separately for goalpost frames.
- Pedestal supporting desks include a distinctive, and curved design with a colour contrast finish creating an attractive feature for freestanding configurations.

CABLE PORTS

All desks feature two white round cable ports. Two round cable ports are built into the supporting and 800mm desk high pedestals as part of the cable management system.

CABLE MANAGEMENT

Cable management trays are available separately.

PEDESTAL SPECIFICATION

- 25mm top and drawer fronts with an 18mm unit.
- Silver bar handles.
- Mobile under desk pedestals have castors as standard.
- Desk high pedestals have height levelling feet as standard.
- Pedestal supporting desks and 800mm desk high pedestals feature twin cable ports and a 'hidden' back panel for neat cable management.

'Hidden' back panel is ideal for neat and tidy cable management.

QUICK SHIP

Not available

Wood finishes are heat, stain and scratch resistant when used for their intended purposes.

Please add the metal and wood suffix to your code when ordering eg: DUCR16SFLWBI

GROUP A

Metal Finishes





S Silver

W White

Wood Finishes









BI Birch

MA Maple

WA Walnut NN Natural Nebraska Oak







BE Beech WH White

LO Light Oak GN Grey Nebraska Oak

GOALPOST & HEIGHT SELECTABLE FRAME

CRESCENT DESK



Left hand shown

| W x W2 x D x D2 x H (mm) | | QS | Grp A | Standard Frame | Height Selectable |
|-------------------------------|----|----|-------|-------------------|----------------------|
| 1600 x 1200 x 800 x 600 x 740 | LH | 0 | • | DUCR16SFL | DUCR16HSL |
| 1800 x 1200 x 800 x 600 x 740 | LH | 0 | • | DUCR18SFL | DUCR18HSL |
| 1600 x 1200 x 800 x 600 x 740 | RH | 0 | • | DUCR16SFR | DUCR16HSR |
| 1800 x 1200 x 800 x 600 x 740 | RH | 0 | • | DUCR18SFR | DUCR18HSR |

UNIVERSAL CRESCENT DESK



| W x W2 x D x D2 x H (mm) | QS | Grp A | Standard Frame | Height Selectable |
|-------------------------------|----|-------|-------------------|----------------------|
| 1400 x 1400 x 600 x 600 x 740 | 0 | • | DUUC14SF | DUUC14HS |
| 1600 x 1600 x 600 x 600 x 740 | 0 | • | DUUC16SF | DUUC16HS |

WAVE DESK



| | - |
|--------------|-----|
| | - 1 |
| | |
| 27.0 | - |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| hand shown | |
| Haria Showii | |
| | |

| W x D x D2 x H (mm) | | QS | Grp A | Standard Frame | Height Selectable |
|-------------------------|----|----|-------|-------------------|----------------------|
| 1400 x 1000 x 800 x 740 | LH | 0 | • | DUWV14SFL | DUWV14HSL |
| 1600 x 1000 x 800 x 740 | LH | 0 | • | DUWV16SFL | DUWV16HSL |
| 1800 x 1000 x 800 x 740 | LH | 0 | • | DUWV18SFL | DUWV18HSL |
| 1400 x 1000 x 800 x 740 | RH | 0 | • | DUWV14SFR | DUWV14HSR |
| 1600 x 1000 x 800 x 740 | RH | 0 | • | DUWV16SFR | DUWV16HSR |
| 1800 x 1000 x 800 x 740 | RH | 0 | • | DUWV18SFR | DUWV18HSR |

Duty height selectable frames offer height adjustment from 650mm – 850mm



RECTANGULAR DESK



| W x D x H (mm) | QS | Grp A | Standard Frame | Height Selectable |
|------------------|----|-------|-------------------|----------------------|
| 600 Deep | | | | |
| 1000 x 600 x 740 | 0 | • | DURS10SF | DURS10HS |
| 1200 x 600 x 740 | 0 | • | DURS12SF | DURS12HS |
| 800 Deep | | | | |
| 1200 x 800 x 740 | 0 | • | DURE12SF | DURE12HS |
| 1400 x 800 x 740 | 0 | • | DURE14SF | DURE14HS |
| 1600 x 800 x 740 | 0 | • | DURE16SF | DURE16HS |
| 1800 x 800 x 740 | 0 | • | DURE18SF | DURE18HS |

DELTA DESK



| W x W2 x D x D2 x H (mm) | QS | Grp A | Standard Frame | Height Selectable |
|-------------------------------|----|-------|-------------------|----------------------|
| 2079 x 1477 x 830 x 600 x 740 | 0 | • | DUDL12SF | DUDL12HS |

SUPPORTING PEDESTAL, WITHOUT MODESTY

WAVE DESK



Left hand shown

| W x D x D2 x H (mm) | | QS | Grp A | 2 Drawer | 3 Drawer |
|-------------------------|----|----|-------|------------|------------|
| 1400 x 1000 x 800 x 740 | LH | 0 | • | DUWV14PSL2 | DUWV14PSL3 |
| 1600 x 1000 x 800 x 740 | LH | 0 | • | DUWV16PSL2 | DUWV16PSL3 |
| 1800 x 1000 x 800 x 740 | LH | 0 | • | DUWV18PSL2 | DUWV18PSL3 |
| 1400 x 1000 x 800 x 740 | RH | 0 | • | DUWV14PSR2 | DUWV14PSR3 |
| 1600 x 1000 x 800 x 740 | RH | 0 | • | DUWV16PSR2 | DUWV16PSR3 |
| 1800 x 1000 x 800 x 740 | RH | 0 | • | DUWV18PSR2 | DUWV18PSR3 |

RECTANGULAR DESK



Left hand shown

| W x D x H (mm) | | QS | Grp A | 2 Drawer | 3 Drawer |
|------------------|----|----|-------|------------|------------|
| 1400 x 800 x 740 | LH | 0 | • | DURE14PSL2 | DURE14PSL3 |
| 1600 x 800 x 740 | LH | 0 | • | DURE16PSL2 | DURE16PSL3 |
| 1800 x 800 x 740 | LH | 0 | • | DURE18PSL2 | DURE18PSL3 |
| 1400 x 800 x 740 | RH | 0 | • | DURE14PSR2 | DURE14PSR3 |
| 1600 x 800 x 740 | RH | 0 | • | DURE16PSR2 | DURE16PSR3 |
| 1800 x 800 x 740 | RH | 0 | • | DURE18PSR2 | DURE18PSR3 |

SUPPORTING PEDESTAL, WITH MODESTY

WAVE DESK



Left hand shown

| W x D x D2 x H (mm) | | QS | Grp A | 2 Drawer | 3 Drawer |
|-------------------------|----|----|-------|-------------|-------------|
| 1400 x 1000 x 800 x 740 | LH | 0 | • | DUWV14PSML2 | DUWV14PSML3 |
| 1600 x 1000 x 800 x 740 | LH | 0 | • | DUWV16PSML2 | DUWV16PSML3 |
| 1800 x 1000 x 800 x 740 | LH | 0 | • | DUWV18PSML2 | DUWV18PSML3 |
| 1400 x 1000 x 800 x 740 | RH | 0 | • | DUWV14PSMR2 | DUWV14PSMR3 |
| 1600 x 1000 x 800 x 740 | RH | 0 | • | DUWV16PSMR2 | DUWV16PSMR3 |
| 1800 x 1000 x 800 x 740 | RH | 0 | • | DUWV18PSMR2 | DUWV18PSMR3 |

RECTANGULAR DESK



| W x D x H (mm) | | QS | Grp A | 2 Drawer | 3 Drawer |
|------------------|----|----|-------|-------------|-------------|
| 1400 x 800 x 740 | LH | 0 | • | DURE14PSML2 | DURE14PSML3 |
| 1600 x 800 x 740 | LH | 0 | • | DURE16PSML2 | DURE16PSML3 |
| 1800 x 800 x 740 | LH | 0 | • | DURE18PSML2 | DURE18PSML3 |
| 1400 x 800 x 740 | RH | 0 | • | DURE14PSMR2 | DURE14PSMR3 |
| 1600 x 800 x 740 | RH | 0 | • | DURE16PSMR2 | DURE16PSMR3 |
| 1800 x 800 x 740 | RH | 0 | • | DURE18PSMR2 | DURE18PSMR3 |

PEDESTALS



Mobile Under Desk 2 Drawer



Mobile Under Desk 3 Drawer



Desk High 600 Deep 2 Drawer



Desk High 600 Deep 3 Drawer



2 Drawer



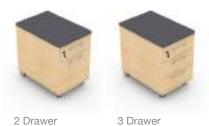
Desk High 800 Deep Desk High 800 Deep 3 Drawer

| Pedestal | W x D x H (mm) | 2 Drawer | 3 Drawer | QS Grp | Α |
|-------------------|-----------------|----------|----------|--------|---|
| Desk High 600 D | 398 x 600 x 740 | DUDP60D2 | DUDP60D3 | 0 • | |
| Desk High 800 D | 398 x 800 x 740 | DUDP80D2 | DUDP80D3 | 0 | |
| Mobile Under Desk | 398 x 600 x 675 | DUMP60D2 | DUMP60D3 | 0 | |

Mobile under desk pedestals have castors as standard. Desk high pedestals have height levelling feet as standard.



ACTIVE PEDESTAL



| Pedestal with Silver Handle | W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------|----|-------|
| 2 Drawer | 400 x 600 x 580 | AVMP60D2 | 0 | • |
| 3 Drawer | 400 x 600 x 580 | AVMP60D3 | 0 | • |

Full details see pages 208-210. Cushion sold separately.

ACTIVE CADDY



| Caddy with Silver Handle | W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------|----|-------|
| With Doors | 800 x 400 x 580 | AVMC80SD | 0 | • |
| Without Doors | 800 x 400 x 580 | AVMC80ND | 0 | • |

Full details see pages 208-210. Cushion sold separately.

ACTIVE CUSHION



| Pedestal Cushion Cad | ddy Cushion |
|----------------------|-------------|
|----------------------|-------------|

| Cushion | W x D x H (mm) | Code | Group 1 | Group 2 | Group 3 | Group 4 | Group 5+ |
|----------|----------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| Pedestal | 400 x 600 x 30 | AVMPCU60G | | | | | |
| Caddy | 400 x 400 x 30 | AVMCCU80G | | | | | |

Full details see pages 208-210. For fabric options see page 254-259.

MEETING POINTS

Duty D-End meeting points create additional workspace for impromptu meetings and collaborative working.



| Meeting Point | W x D x H (mm) | | Code | QS | Grp A |
|---------------|------------------|------------------------|--------|----|-------|
| D-End | 800 x 800 x 740 | Fits to 1 x 800mm desk | DUMD80 | 0 | • |
| D-End | 1200 x 600 x 740 | Fits to 2 x 600mm desk | DUMD12 | 0 | • |
| D-End | 1600 x 600 x 740 | Fits to 2 x 800mm desk | DUMD16 | 0 | • |

Please note: Meeting points for pedestal supporting desks will require a different bracket. Please contact our Customer Services team for enquiries.

QS: Quick Ship | GROUP A: Subject to a longer lead time.

AvailableNot Available

MODESTY PANEL



2 modesty panels are required for crescent and universal crescent desks.

| Width (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A |
|--|--------|----|-------|
| Crescent, Universal Crescent, Wave & Rectangular Desks | | | |
| 800 (Width) | DU80SM | 0 | • |
| 1000 (Width) | DU10SM | 0 | • |
| 1200 (Width) | DU12SM | 0 | • |
| 1400 (Width) | DU14SM | 0 | • |
| 1600 (Width) | DU16SM | 0 | • |
| 1800 (Width) | DU18SM | 0 | • |
| Delta Desk | | | |
| 1200 (Width) | DU12DM | 0 | • |

Please note: Modesty panels are not available for height selectable frames.

CABLE TRAYS





| W x D x H (mm) | Description | White | Silver | QS | Grp A |
|-----------------|------------------|------------|------------|----|-------|
| 363 x 124 x 62 | Fits 1000mm Desk | DUCTRAY10W | DUCTRAY10S | 0 | • |
| 563 x 124 x 62 | Fits 1200mm Desk | DUCTRAY12W | DUCTRAY12S | 0 | • |
| 763 x 124 x 62 | Fits 1400mm Desk | DUCTRAY14W | DUCTRAY14S | 0 | • |
| 963 x 124 x 62 | Fits 1600mm Desk | DUCTRAY16W | DUCTRAY16S | 0 | • |
| 1163 x 124 x 62 | Fits 1800mm Desk | DUCTRAY18W | DUCTRAY18S | 0 | • |

Please note: Cable trays only fit to desks fitted with a modesty panel.

MAGNETIC CABLE RISER



A magnetic cable riser is available for desks in the Duty range for quick, effective cable management.

| Description | White | Silver | QS | Grp A |
|----------------------|-------|--------|----|-------|
| Magnetic Cable Riser | DUCAW | DUCAS | 0 | • |





DUTY STANDARD SCREENS

Compatible with Duty goalpost and goalpost height selectable frames.

Standard screens are available in a choice of 4 standard fabric colours. Screens include a silver/grey edging strip (other colours available on request).

Standard fabrics





Please add the colour suffix to your code when ordering eg: SCDS8RBK









| Rectangu | ılar |
|----------|------|
|----------|------|

Wave

GY Grey

Curve

| W x H (mm) | Description | Rectangular | Wave | Curve | QS | Grp A |
|------------|---|-------------|---------|---------|----|-------|
| 600 x 380 | Fits to 600mm wide desk return | SCDS60R | SCDS60W | SCDS60A | 0 | • |
| 800 x 380 | Fits to 800mm wide desk return | SCDS80R | SCDS80W | SCDS80A | 0 | • |
| 1000 x 380 | Fits to 1000mm wide desk or desk return | SCDS10R | SCDS10W | SCDS10A | 0 | • |
| 1200 x 380 | Fits to 1200mm wide desk or desk return | SCDS12R | SCDS12W | SCDS12A | 0 | • |
| 1400 x 380 | Fits to 1400mm wide desk | SCDS14R | SCDS14W | SCDS14A | 0 | • |
| 1600 x 380 | Fits to 1600mm wide desk | SCDS16R | SCDS16W | SCDS16A | 0 | • |
| 1800 x 380 | Fits to 1800mm wide desk | SCDS18R | SCDS18W | SCDS18A | 0 | • |

Alternative colours are available from the Camira Cara, Carlow or Lucia range.

Fabrics: Group 1 fabrics from the Camira Cara or Carlow range.

Group 2 fabrics from the Camira Lucia range.



For more colour options visit www.camirafabrics.com/contract

Please add the Camira fabric code to your code when ordering.

| W x H (mm) | Description | Rectangular Grp 1 | Wave Grp 1 | Curve Grp 1 | QS | Grp A |
|--|--|--|--|--|---------|-------|
| 600 x 380 | Fits to 600mm wide desk return | SCDS60RG1 | SCDS60WG1 | SCDS60AG1 | 0 | • |
| 800 x 380 | Fits to 800mm wide desk return | SCDS80RG1 | SCDS80WG1 | SCDS80AG1 | 0 | • |
| 1000 x 380 | Fits to 1000mm wide desk or desk return | SCDS10RG1 | SCDS10WG1 | SCDS10AG1 | 0 | • |
| 1200 x 380 | Fits to 1200mm wide desk or desk return | SCDS12RG1 | SCDS12WG1 | SCDS12AG1 | 0 | • |
| 1400 x 380 | Fits to 1400mm wide desk | SCDS14RG1 | SCDS14WG1 | SCDS14AG1 | 0 | • |
| 1600 x 380 | Fits to 1600mm wide desk | SCDS16RG1 | SCDS16WG1 | SCDS16AG1 | 0 | • |
| 1800 x 380 | Fits to 1800mm wide desk | SCDS18RG1 | SCDS18WG1 | SCDS18AG1 | 0 | • |
| | | | | | | |
| W x H (mm) | Description | Rectangular Grp 2 | Wave Grp 2 | Curve Grp 2 | QS | Grp A |
| W x H (mm) 600 x 380 | Description Fits to 600mm wide desk return | Rectangular Grp 2 SCDS60RG2 | Wave Grp 2 SCDS60WG2 | Curve Grp 2 SCDS60AG2 | QS o | Grp A |
| , , | • | • | • | • | | |
| 600 x 380 | Fits to 600mm wide desk return | SCDS60RG2 | SCDS60WG2 | SCDS60AG2 | 0 | • |
| 600 x 380 800 x 380 | Fits to 600mm wide desk return Fits to 800mm wide desk return | SCDS60RG2 SCDS80RG2 | SCDS60WG2 SCDS80WG2 | SCDS60AG2 SCDS80AG2 | 0 | • |
| 600 x 380 800 x 380 1000 x 380 | Fits to 600mm wide desk return Fits to 800mm wide desk return Fits to 1000mm wide desk or desk return | SCDS60RG2 SCDS80RG2 SCDS10RG2 | SCDS60WG2 SCDS80WG2 SCDS10WG2 | SCDS60AG2 SCDS80AG2 SCDS10AG2 | 0 0 | • |
| 600 x 380 800 x 380 1000 x 380 1200 x 380 | Fits to 600mm wide desk return Fits to 800mm wide desk return Fits to 1000mm wide desk or desk return Fits to 1200mm wide desk or desk return | SCDS60RG2 SCDS80RG2 SCDS10RG2 SCDS12RG2 | SCDS60WG2 SCDS80WG2 SCDS10WG2 SCDS12WG2 | SCDS60AG2 SCDS80AG2 SCDS10AG2 SCDS12AG2 | 0 0 0 | • |

DUTY STANDARD SCREENS

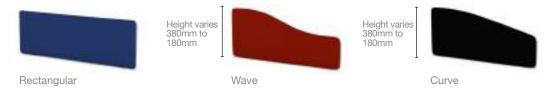
Compatible with Duty supporting pedestal frame.

Standard screens are available in a choice of 4 standard fabric colours. Screens include a silver/grey edging strip (other colours available on request).

Standard fabrics



Please add the colour suffix to your code when ordering eg: SCDS8R**BK**



| W x H (mm) | Description | Rectangular | Wave | Curve | QS | Grp A |
|------------|--------------------------|-------------|---------|---------|----|-------|
| 1400 x 380 | Fits to 1400mm wide desk | SCDP14R | SCDP14W | SCDP14A | 0 | • |
| 1600 x 380 | Fits to 1600mm wide desk | SCDP16R | SCDP16W | SCDP16A | 0 | • |
| 1800 x 380 | Fits to 1800mm wide desk | SCDP18R | SCDP18W | SCDP18A | 0 | • |

Alternative colours are available from the Camira Cara, Carlow or Lucia range.

Fabrics: Group 1 fabrics from the Camira Cara or Carlow range. Group 2 fabrics from the Camira Lucia range.



Please add the Camira fabric code to your code when ordering.

| W x H (mm) | Description | Rectangular | Wave | Curve | QS | Grp A |
|-----------------|--------------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|----|-------|
| Group 1 Fabrics | | | | | | |
| 1400 x 380 | Fits to 1400mm wide desk | SCDP14RG1 | SCDP14WG1 | SCDP14AG1 | 0 | • |
| 1600 x 380 | Fits to 1600mm wide desk | SCDP16RG1 | SCDP16WG1 | SCDP16AG1 | 0 | • |
| 1800 x 380 | Fits to 1800mm wide desk | SCDP18RG1 | SCDP18WG1 | SCDP18AG1 | 0 | • |
| Group 2 Fabrics | | | | | | |
| 1400 x 380 | Fits to 1400mm wide desk | SCDP14RG2 | SCDP14WG2 | SCDP14AG2 | 0 | • |
| 1600 x 380 | Fits to 1600mm wide desk | SCDP16RG2 | SCDP16WG2 | SCDP16AG2 | 0 | • |
| 1800 x 380 | Fits to 1800mm wide desk | SCDP18RG2 | SCDP18WG2 | SCDP18AG2 | 0 | • |

DUTY EXECUTIVE SCREENS

Executive screens are available in a variety of fabric choices, with an option of (S) silver or (W) white toolrail and matching trim.

Fabrics: Group 1 fabrics from the Camira Cara or Carlow range. Group 2 fabrics from the Camira Lucia range.



For more colour options visit www.camirafabrics.com/contract

Please add the Camira fabric code to your code when ordering. To select your toolrail and trim add either **S** Silver or **W** White.

SINGLE / TRIPLE TOOLRAIL





| W x H (mm) | Description | QS | Grp A | Single Group 1 | Single Group 2 | Triple Group 1 | Triple Group 2 |
|---------------|--|----|----------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 600 x 380 | Fits 600mm wide desk return | 0 | • | SCDS3T36G1 | SCDS3T36G2 | SCDS3TR36G1 | SCDS3TR36G2 |
| 800 x 380 | Fits 800mm wide desk return | 0 | • | SCDS3T38G1 | SCDS3T38G2 | SCDS3TR38G1 | SCDS3TR38G2 |
| 1000 x 380 | Fits 1000mm wide desk or desk return | 0 | • | SCDS3T310G1 | SCDS3T310G2 | SCDS3TR310G1 | SCDS3TR310G2 |
| 1200 x 380 | Fits 1200mm wide desk | 0 | • | SCDS3T312G1 | SCDS3T312G2 | SCDS3TR312G1 | SCDS3TR312G2 |
| 1400 x 380 | Fits 1400mm wide desk | 0 | • | SCDS3T314G1 | SCDS3T314G2 | SCDS3TR314G1 | SCDS3TR314G2 |
| 1600 x 380 | Fits 1600mm wide desk | 0 | • | SCDS3T316G1 | SCDS3T316G2 | SCDS3TR316G1 | SCDS3TR316G2 |
| 1800 x 380 | Fits 1800mm wide desk | 0 | • | SCDS3T318G1 | SCDS3T318G2 | SCDS3TR318G1 | SCDS3TR318G2 |





Features & Details

Atmosphere Select offers flexibility and freedom to create a stylish, customised look. Uniquely, the leg frame includes a wooden infill detail to coordinate with the desk surface. A perfect choice for a distinguishing identity within the office environment.

- Unique design styling with wooden infill leg frame detail.
- Curved wood or patterned metal modesty panel.
- Choice of configurations and coordinating pedestals.
- 25mm panel ends and worksurfaces.
- Optional cable management.
- Integrated meeting tables.



DESK SPECIFICATION

- 25mm desk top and panel ends made from grade E1 melamine faced high density particle board.
- 18mm curved wood or patterned metal modesty panels.
- Bow fronted worksurface available.
- Round metal corner posts in Silver as standard, alternate choice available.
- Corner posts for metal modesty panels will be colour matched to the modesty panel.

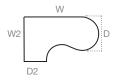
CABLE PORTS

All desks are supplied with two round, silver coloured cable ports.

CABLE MANAGEMENT

- Horizontal cable management trays are available to purchase separately.
- Cable trays can be mounted inside or outside of the modesty panel.

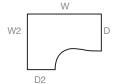
DESK SHAPES



Crescent Conference (Left hand shown)



Double Wave



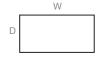
Crescent (Left hand shown)



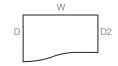
Double Wave Bow



Delta



Rectangular



Wave (Left hand shown)

QUICK SHIP

Not available

Wood finishes are heat, stain and scratch resistant when used for their intended purposes.

Please add the metal and wood suffix to your code when ordering eg: DUCR16SFLWBI

GROUP A

Wood Finishes



BI Birch



MA Maple



WA Walnut



NN Natural Nebraska Oak



S Silver



BE Beech

WH White



LO Light Oak GN Grey Nebraska Oak

ATMOSPHERE SELECT

Available with a wide choice of configurations and shapes, Atmosphere Select desks and workstations can be specified with a curved 18mm wood modesty panel. Alternatively, for a contrasting 'twist', a patterned metal version is available.

The optional cable management trays can be mounted inside or outside of a modesty panel.

The Atmosphere Select range is part of the newly reimaged Atmosphere brand. Our inhouse design team has undertaken a review of the portfolio to introduce choice to reflect the corporate interior. Alternative finish combinations are available upon request.



Curved Modesty Metal Modesty



CRESCENT CONFERENCE



Left hand shown

| W x D x D2 x H (mm) Wooden Mod | Left Hand | Right Hand | QS | Grp A |
|--------------------------------|------------|------------|----|-------|
| 2000 x 1200 x 800 x 600 x 725 | ATCC20ICML | ATCC20ICMR | 0 | • |
| 2200 x 1200 x 800 x 600 x 725 | ATCC22ICML | ATCC22ICMR | 0 | • |



Left hand shown

For Metal Modesty Panel options, please add the suffix code prior to the wood finish code. Silver – \mathbf{S} ; White – \mathbf{W} . E.g. ATCC20PMML \mathbf{S} (then the wood finish code).

CRESCENT



Left hand shown

| W x D x D2 x H (mm) Wooden Mod | Left Hand | Right Hand | QS | Grp A |
|--------------------------------|------------|------------|----|-------|
| 1400 x 1200 x 800 x 600 x 725 | ATCR14ICML | ATCR14ICMR | 0 | • |
| 1600 x 1200 x 800 x 600 x 725 | ATCR16ICML | ATCR16ICMR | 0 | • |
| 1800 x 1200 x 800 x 600 x 725 | ATCR18ICML | ATCR18ICMR | 0 | • |



Left hand shown

| W x D x D2 x H (mm) Metal Mod | Left Hand | Right Hand | QS | Grp A |
|-------------------------------|------------|------------|----|-------|
| 1400 x 1200 x 800 x 600 x 725 | ATCR14IMML | ATCR14IMMR | 0 | • |
| 1600 x 1200 x 800 x 600 x 725 | ATCR16IMML | ATCR16IMMR | 0 | • |
| 1800 x 1200 x 800 x 600 x 725 | ATCR18IMML | ATCR18IMMR | 0 | • |

For Metal Modesty Panel options, please add the suffix code prior to the wood finish code. Silver – $\bf S$; White – $\bf W$. E.g. ATCC20PMML $\bf S$ (then the wood finish code).

DELTA



| W x W2 x D x D2 x H (mm) Wooden Mod | Curved Mod | QS | Grp A | |
|-------------------------------------|------------|----|-------|--|
| 2076 x 1279 x 1200 x 800 x 725 | ATDL12ICM | 0 | • | |



| W x W2 x D x D2 x H (mm) Metal Mod | Metal Mod | QS | Grp A | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|----|-------|--|
| 2076 x 1279 x 1200 x 800 x 725 | ATDL12IMM | 0 | • | |

For Metal Modesty Panel options, please add the suffix code prior to the wood finish code. Silver – \mathbf{S} ; White – \mathbf{W} . E.g. ATCC20PMML \mathbf{S} (then the wood finish code).



DOUBLE WAVE



| W x W2 x D x D2 x H (mm) Wooden Mod | Curved Mod | QS | Grp A |
|-------------------------------------|------------|----|-------|
| 1600 x 875 x 725 x 725 | ATDW16ICM | 0 | • |
| 1800 x 875 x 725 x 725 | ATDW18ICM | 0 | • |



| W x W2 x D x D2 x H (mm) Metal Mod | Metal Mod | QS | Grp A | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|----|-------|--|
| 1600 x 875 x 725 x 725 | ATDW16IMM | 0 | • | |
| 1800 x 875 x 725 x 725 | ATDW18IMM | 0 | • | |

For Metal Modesty Panel options, please add the suffix code prior to the wood finish code. Silver – \mathbf{S} ; White – \mathbf{W} . E.g. ATCC20PMML \mathbf{S} (then the wood finish code).

DOUBLE WAVE BOW



| W x W2 x D x D2 x H (mm) Wooden Mod | Curved Mod | QS | Grp A |
|-------------------------------------|------------|----|-------|
| 1600 x 875 x 725 x 725 | ATWB16ICM | 0 | • |
| 1800 x 875 x 725 x 725 | ATWB18ICM | 0 | • |
| 2000 x 875 x 800 x 725 | ATWB20ICM | 0 | • |



| W x W2 x D x D2 x H (mm) Metal Mod | Metal Mod | QS | Grp A | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|----|-------|--|
| 1600 x 875 x 800 x 725 | ATWB16IMM | 0 | • | |
| 1800 x 875 x 800 x 725 | ATWB18IMM | 0 | • | |
| 2000 x 875 x 800 x 725 | ATWB20IMM | 0 | • | |

For Metal Modesty Panel options, please add the suffix code prior to the wood finish code. Silver $-\mathbf{S}$; White $-\mathbf{W}$. E.g. ATCC20PMML \mathbf{S} (then the wood finish code).





WAVE



Left hand shown



| W x D x D2 x H (mm) Wooden Mod | Left Hand | Right Hand | QS | Grp A |
|--------------------------------|------------|------------|----|-------|
| 600 Deep | | | | |
| 1200 x 800 x 600 x 725 | ATSW12ICML | ATSW12ICMR | 0 | • |
| 1400 x 800 x 600 x 725 | ATSW14ICML | ATSW14ICMR | 0 | • |
| 1600 x 800 x 600 x 725 | ATSW16ICML | ATSW16ICMR | 0 | • |
| | | | | |
| 800 Deep | | | | |
| 1200 x 1000 x 800 x 725 | ATWV12ICML | ATWV12ICMR | 0 | • |
| 1400 x 1000 x 800 x 725 | ATWV14ICML | ATWV14ICMR | 0 | • |
| 1600 x 1000 x 800 x 725 | ATWV16ICML | ATWV16ICMR | 0 | • |
| 1800 x 1000 x 800 x 725 | ATWV18ICML | ATWV18ICMR | 0 | • |

| W x D x D2 x H (mm) Metal Mod | Left Hand | Right Hand | QS | Grp A |
|-------------------------------|------------|------------|----|-------|
| 600 Deep | | | | |
| 1200 x 800 x 600 x 725 | ATSW12IMML | ATSW12IMMR | 0 | • |
| 1400 x 800 x 600 x 725 | ATSW14IMML | ATSW14IMMR | 0 | • |
| 1600 x 800 x 600 x 725 | ATSW16IMML | ATSW16IMMR | 0 | • |
| | | | | |
| 800 Deep | | | | |
| 1200 x 1000 x 800 x 725 | ATWV12IMML | ATWV12IMMR | 0 | • |
| 1400 x 1000 x 800 x 725 | ATWV14IMML | ATWV14IMMR | 0 | • |
| 1600 x 1000 x 800 x 725 | ATWV16IMML | ATWV16IMMR | 0 | • |
| 1800 x 1000 x 800 x 725 | ATWV18IMML | ATWV18IMMR | 0 | • |

For Metal Modesty Panel options, please add the suffix code prior to the wood finish code. Silver – \mathbf{S} ; White – \mathbf{W} . E.g. ATCC20PMML \mathbf{S} (then the wood finish code).

RECTANGULAR







| W x D x D2 x H (mm) | QS | Grp A | Wooden Mod | Metal Mod |
|---------------------|----|-------|------------|-----------|
| 600 Deep | | | | |
| 800 x 600 x 725 | 0 | • | ATRS80ICM | ATRS80IMM |
| 1000 x 600 x 725 | 0 | • | ATRS10ICM | ATRS10IMM |
| 1200 x 600 x 725 | 0 | • | ATRS12ICM | ATRS12IMM |
| 1400 x 600 x 725 | 0 | • | ATRS14ICM | ATRS14IMM |
| 1600 x 600 x 725 | 0 | • | ATRS16ICM | ATRS16IMM |
| 1800 x 600 x 725 | 0 | • | ATRS18ICM | ATRS18IMM |
| | | | | |
| 800 Deep | | | | |
| 800 x 800 x 725 | 0 | • | ATRE80ICM | ATRE80IMM |
| 1000 x 800 x 725 | 0 | • | ATRE10ICM | ATRE10IMM |
| 1200 x 800 x 725 | 0 | • | ATRE12ICM | ATRE12IMM |
| 1400 x 800 x 725 | 0 | • | ATRE14ICM | ATRE14IMM |
| 1600 x 800 x 725 | 0 | • | ATRE16ICM | ATRE16IMM |

For Metal Modesty Panel options, please add the suffix code prior to the wood finish code. Silver $-\mathbf{S}$; White $-\mathbf{W}$. E.g. ATCC20PMML \mathbf{S} (then the wood finish code).

ATRE18ICM

ATRE18IMM



1800 x 800 x 725

PEDESTALS





Mobile Conversion Kit



Mobile 3 Drawer



Under Desk 3 Drawer

Converts desk high pedestal to mobile



Under Desk 4 Drawer



Narrow Under Desk, 3 Drawer



Desk High 3 Drawer

ATMPCONKITS



Desk High 4 Drawer

| Pedestal | W x D x H (mm) | 2 Drawer | 3 Drawer | 4 Drawer | QS | Grp A |
|-----------------------|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|----|-------|
| Mobile | 430 x 600 x 545 | ATMP60D2 | ATMP60D3 | - | 0 | • |
| Under Desk | 430 x 600 x 665 | - | ATUP60D3 | ATUP60D4 | 0 | • |
| Narrow Under Desk | 342 x 600 x 665 | - | ATNP60D3 | - | 0 | • |
| Desk High 600 D | 430 x 600 x 725 | - | ATDP60D3 | ATDP60D4 | 0 | • |
| Desk High 800 D | 430 x 800 x 725 | - | ATDP80D3 | ATDP80D4 | 0 | • |
| | | | | | | |
| Mobile Conversion Kit | Description | | | Code | QS | Grp A |



All Atmosphere pedestals come with metal to metal fixings and metal drawers adding extra durability and strength. Atmosphere pedestals also include an in-built anti-tilt mechanism for safety.

CABLE MANAGEMENT

All Atmosphere desks are available with optional cable management which slots easily into place upon assembly.

CABLE TRAYS



The cable tray can be mounted inside or outside of a modesty panel. Available in Silver with or without a socket adaptor.

| Description | Code | QS | Grp A |
|-------------------------|-------------|----|-------|
| Crescent Conference | | | |
| Fits return of any desk | ATCTRAY12CR | 0 | • |
| Fits 2000mm wide desk | ATCTRAY16CR | 0 | • |
| Fits 2200mm wide desk | ATCTRAY18CR | 0 | • |
| Rectangular | | | |
| Fits 800mm wide desk | ATCTRAY80RE | 0 | • |
| Fits 1000mm wide desk | ATCTRAY10RE | 0 | • |
| Fits 1200mm wide desk | ATCTRAY12RE | 0 | • |
| Fits 1400mm wide desk | ATCTRAY14RE | 0 | • |
| Fits 1600mm wide desk | ATCTRAY16RE | 0 | • |
| Fits 1800mm wide desk | ATCTRAY18RE | 0 | • |
| Delta | | | |
| Fits 1200mm wide desk | ATCTRAY12DL | 0 | • |

PORT HOLES



Easy to retrofit, incorporates an under desk, hand tightened barrel nut to fix unit in place. All power and data cables exit from the base of the unit.

| Description | 1 | Colour | Code | QS | Grp A |
|---|--|-------------------------|--|----|-------|
| Port Hole | x Power socket and 1m mains cable Power socket 3.15A individually fused with 1m mains cable to 3 pin connector | Black Grey White | ACPORTSOCKBK ACPORTSOCKGY ACPORTSOCKWH | 0 | • |
| Port Hole with USB Socket | 1 x Power socket, 1 x USB socket, 1m mains cable, 2m USB lead Power socket 3.15A individually fused with 1m mains cable to 3 pin connector and 2m USB lead. | Black Grey White | ACPORTUSBBK ACPORTUSBGY ACPORTUSBWH | 0 | • |
| Power Hole with RJ45 Cat6 Socket | 1 x Power socket, 1 x RJ45 Cat6 socket, 1m mains cable, 3m data lead Power socket 3.15A individually fused with 1m mains able to 3 pin connector with 3m data lead. | Black, Grey White | ACPORTRJ45BK ACPORTRJ45GY ACPORTRJ45WH | 0 | • |

Port holes feature individual fuse and are independently certified to BS 5733.

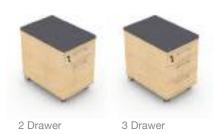
AIRCHARGE UNITS



| Description | Colour | Code | QS | Grp A |
|-------------|-----------------|---------|----|-------|
| Aircharge | Aluminium/Black | ACSCABK | 0 | • |
| Aircharge | Aluminium/White | ACSCAWH | 0 | • |
| Aircharge | Nylon/Black | ACSCNBK | 0 | • |
| Aircharge | Nylon/White | ACSCNWH | 0 | • |

- Wireless charging for smartphones and tablets.
- Fixing via 80mm cable port / aperture.
- Power plug included.

ACTIVE PEDESTAL



| Pedestal with Silver Handle | W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------|----|-------|
| 2 Drawer | 400 x 600 x 580 | AVMP60D2 | 0 | • |
| 3 Drawer | 400 x 600 x 580 | AVMP60D3 | 0 | • |

Full details see pages 208-210. Cushion sold separately.

ACTIVE CADDY



| Caddy with Silver Handle | W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A |
|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|----|-------|
| With Doors | 800 x 400 x 580 | AVMC80SD | 0 | • |
| Without Doors | 800 x 400 x 580 | AVMC80ND | 0 | • |

Full details see pages 208-210. Cushion sold separately.

ACTIVE CUSHION





Pedestal Cushion Caddy Cushion

| Cushion | W x D x H (mm) | Code | Group 1 | Group 2 | Group 3 | Group 4 | Group 5+ |
|----------|----------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| Pedestal | 400 x 600 x 30 | AVMPCU60G | | | | | |
| Caddy | 400 x 400 x 30 | AVMCCU80G | | | | | |

Full details see pages 208-210. For fabric options see page 254-259.



Features & Details

Atmosphere Workplace's visually striking, contemporary design is complemented by the range of configurations to create functional workspaces. Fully integrated floor to desk top cable management is also available.

- Contemporary design styling with a patterned metal leg frame cover.
- Curved wood or patterned metal modesty panel.
- Choice of configurations and coordinating pedestals.
- 25mm panel ends and worksurfaces.
- Optional cable management.
- Integrated meeting tables.



DESK SPECIFICATION

- 25mm desk top made from grade E1 melamine faced high density particle board.
- 18mm modesty panels.
- Bow fronted worksurface available.
- Round metal corner posts in Silver as standard, alternate choice available through our bespoke service. Corner posts for metal modesty panels will be colour matched to the modesty panel.

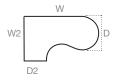
CABLE PORTS

All desks are supplied with two round, silver coloured cable ports.

CABLE MANAGEMENT

- Cable management trays and a cable riser are available to purchase separately.
- Cable trays can be mounted inside or outside of modesty panel.

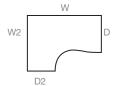
DESK SHAPES



Crescent Conference (Left hand shown)



Double Wave



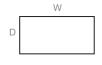
Crescent (Left hand shown)



Double Wave Bow



Delta



Rectangular



Wave (Left hand shown)

Wood Finishes



BI Birch

BE Beech



WA Walnut



NN Natural Nebraska Oak



W White

Metal Finishes

Wood finishes are heat, stain and scratch resistant when used for their intended purposes.

Please add the metal and wood suffix to your code when ordering eg: ATCC20PCMLSBI



MA Maple

WH White













LO Light Oak GN Grey



ATMOSPHERE WORKPLACE

Available with a wide choice of configurations and shapes, Atmosphere Workplace desks and workstations can be specified with a curved 18mm wood modesty panel. Alternatively, for a contrasting 'twist', a patterned metal version is available.

The optional cable management trays can be mounted inside or outside of a modesty panel.

The Atmosphere Workplace range is part of the newly reimaged Atmosphere brand. Our inhouse design team has undertaken a review of the portfolio to introduce choice to reflect the corporate interior. Alternative finish combinations are available upon request.





Curved Modesty

CRESCENT CONFERENCE



Left hand shown

| W x D x D2 x H (mm) Wooden Mod | Left Hand | Right Hand | QS | Grp A |
|--------------------------------|------------|------------|----|-------|
| 2000 x 1200 x 800 x 600 x 725 | ATCC20OCML | ATCC20OCMR | 0 | • |
| 2200 x 1200 x 800 x 600 x 725 | ATCC22OCML | ATCC22OCMR | 0 | • |

Metal Modesty



Left hand shown

| W x D x D2 x H (mm) Metal Mod | Left Hand | Right Hand | QS | Grp A |
|-------------------------------|------------|------------|----|-------|
| 2000 x 1200 x 800 x 600 x 725 | ATCC20OMML | ATCC200MMR | 0 | • |
| 2200 x 1200 x 800 x 600 x 725 | ATCC22OMML | ATCC22OMMR | 0 | • |

For Metal Modesty Panel options, please add the suffix code prior to the wood finish code. Silver $-\mathbf{S}$; White $-\mathbf{W}$. E.g. ATCC20PMML \mathbf{S} (then the wood finish code).

CRESCENT



Left hand shown

| W x D x D2 x H (mm) Wooden Mod | Left Hand | Right Hand | QS | Grp A |
|--------------------------------|------------|------------|----|-------|
| 1400 x 1200 x 800 x 600 x 725 | ATCR14OCML | ATCR14OCMR | 0 | • |
| 1600 x 1200 x 800 x 600 x 725 | ATCR16OCML | ATCR16OCMR | 0 | • |
| 1800 x 1200 x 800 x 600 x 725 | ATCR18OCML | ATCR18OCMR | 0 | • |



Left hand shown

| W x D x D2 x H (mm) Metal Mod | Left Hand | Right Hand | QS | Grp A |
|-------------------------------|------------|------------|----|-------|
| 1400 x 1200 x 800 x 600 x 725 | ATCR14OMML | ATCR14OMMR | 0 | • |
| 1600 x 1200 x 800 x 600 x 725 | ATCR16OMML | ATCR16OMMR | 0 | • |
| 1800 x 1200 x 800 x 600 x 725 | ATCR18OMML | ATCR18OMMR | 0 | • |

For Metal Modesty Panel options, please add the suffix code prior to the wood finish code. Silver – \mathbf{S} ; White – \mathbf{W} . E.g. ATCC20PMML \mathbf{S} (then the wood finish code).

DELTA



| W x W2 x D x D2 x H (mm) Wooden Mod | Curved Mod | QS | Grp A | |
|-------------------------------------|------------|----|-------|--|
| 2076 x 1279 x 1200 x 800 x 725 | ATDL12OCM | 0 | • | |



| W x W2 x D x D2 x H (mm) Metal Mod | Metal Mod | QS | Grp A | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|----|-------|--|
| 2076 x 1279 x 1200 x 800 x 725 | ATDL12OMM | 0 | • | |

For Metal Modesty Panel options, please add the suffix code prior to the wood finish code. Silver – \mathbf{S} ; White – \mathbf{W} . E.g. ATCC20PMML \mathbf{S} (then the wood finish code).



DOUBLE WAVE BOW



| W x W2 x D x D2 x H (mm) Wooden Mod | Curved Mod | QS | Grp A |
|-------------------------------------|------------|----|-------|
| 1600 x 875 x 800 x 725 | ATWB16OCM | 0 | • |
| 1800 x 875 x 800 x 725 | ATWB18OCM | 0 | • |
| 2000 x 875 x 800 x 725 | ATWB20OCM | 0 | • |



| W x W2 x D x D2 x H (mm) Metal Mod | Metal Mod | QS | Grp A | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|----|-------|--|
| 1600 x 875 x 800 x 725 | ATWB16OMM | 0 | • | |
| 1800 x 875 x 800 x 725 | ATWB18OMM | 0 | • | |
| 2000 x 875 x 800 x 725 | ATWB20OMM | 0 | • | |

For Metal Modesty Panel options, please add the suffix code prior to the wood finish code. Silver – \mathbf{S} ; White – \mathbf{W} . E.g. ATCC20PMML \mathbf{S} (then the wood finish code).

DOUBLE WAVE



| W x W2 x D x D2 x H (mm) Wooden Mod | Curved Mod | QS | Grp A |
|-------------------------------------|------------|----|-------|
| 1600 x 875 x 725 x 725 | ATDW16OCM | 0 | • |
| 1800 x 875 x 725 x 725 | ATDW18OCM | 0 | • |



| W x W2 x D x D2 x H (mm) Metal Mod | Metal Mod | QS | Grp A |
|------------------------------------|-----------|----|-------|
| 1600 x 875 x 725 x 725 | ATDW16OMM | 0 | • |
| 1800 x 875 x 725 x 725 | ATDW18OMM | 0 | • |

For Metal Modesty Panel options, please add the suffix code prior to the wood finish code. Silver $-\mathbf{S}$; White $-\mathbf{W}$. E.g. ATCC20PMML \mathbf{S} (then the wood finish code).





WAVE



Left hand shown



| W x D x D2 x H (mm) Wooden Mod | Left Hand | Right Hand | QS | Grp A |
|--------------------------------|------------|------------|----|-------|
| 600 Deep | | | | |
| 1200 x 800 x 600 x 725 | ATSW12OCML | ATSW12OCMR | 0 | • |
| 1400 x 800 x 600 x 725 | ATSW14OCML | ATSW140CMR | 0 | • |
| 1600 x 800 x 600 x 725 | ATSW16OCML | ATSW16OCMR | 0 | • |
| 800 Deep | | | | |
| 1200 x 1000 x 800 x 725 | ATWV12OCML | ATWV12OCMR | 0 | • |
| 1400 x 1000 x 800 x 725 | ATWV14OCML | ATWV14OCMR | 0 | • |
| 1600 x 1000 x 800 x 725 | ATWV16OCML | ATWV16OCMR | 0 | • |
| 1800 x 1000 x 800 x 725 | ATWV18OCML | ATWV18OCMR | 0 | • |

| W x D x D2 x H (mm) Metal Mod | Left Hand | Right Hand | QS | Grp A |
|-------------------------------|------------|------------|----|-------|
| 600 Deep | | | | |
| 1200 x 800 x 600 x 725 | ATSW12OMML | ATSW12OMMR | 0 | • |
| 1400 x 800 x 600 x 725 | ATSW14OMML | ATSW14OMMR | 0 | • |
| 1600 x 800 x 600 x 725 | ATSW16OMML | ATSW16OMMR | 0 | • |
| 800 Deep | | | | |
| 1200 x 1000 x 800 x 725 | ATWV12OMML | ATWV12OMMR | 0 | • |
| 1400 x 1000 x 800 x 725 | ATWV14OMML | ATWV14OMMR | 0 | • |
| 1600 x 1000 x 800 x 725 | ATWV16OMML | ATWV16OMMR | 0 | • |
| 1800 x 1000 x 800 x 725 | ATWV18OMML | ATWV18OMMR | 0 | • |

For Metal Modesty Panel options, please add the suffix code prior to the wood finish code. Silver $-\mathbf{S}$; White $-\mathbf{W}$. E.g. ATCC20PMML \mathbf{S} (then the wood finish code).

RECTANGULAR







| W x D x D2 x H (mm) | QS | Grp A | Wooden Mod | RRP | Metal Mod |
|---------------------|----|-------|------------|-----|-----------|
| 600 Deep | | | | | |
| 800 x 600 x 725 | 0 | • | ATRS800CM | | ATRS80OMM |
| 1000 x 600 x 725 | 0 | • | ATRS100CM | | ATRS10OMM |
| 1200 x 600 x 725 | 0 | • | ATRS12OCM | | ATRS12OMM |
| 1400 x 600 x 725 | 0 | • | ATRS140CM | | ATRS14OMM |
| 1600 x 600 x 725 | 0 | • | ATRS160CM | | ATRS16OMM |
| 1800 x 600 x 725 | 0 | • | ATRS180CM | | ATRS18OMM |
| | | | | | |
| 800 Deep | | | | | |
| 800 x 800 x 725 | 0 | • | ATRE80OCM | | ATRE80OMM |
| 1000 x 800 x 725 | 0 | • | ATRE100CM | | ATRE10OMM |
| 1200 x 800 x 725 | 0 | • | ATRE12OCM | | ATRE12OMM |
| 1400 x 800 x 725 | 0 | • | ATRE140CM | | ATRE14OMM |

For Metal Modesty Panel options, please add the suffix code prior to the wood finish code. Silver $-\mathbf{S}$; White $-\mathbf{W}$. E.g. ATCC20PMML \mathbf{S} (then the wood finish code).

ATRE160CM

ATRE18OCM

ATRE16OMM

ATRE18OMM



1600 x 800 x 725

1800 x 800 x 725

PEDESTALS







Mobile 3 Drawer



Under Desk 3 Drawer



Under Desk 4 Drawer



Narrow Under Desk, 3 Drawer



Desk High 3 Drawer



Desk High 4 Drawer

| Pedestal | W x D x H (mm) | 2 Drawer | 3 Drawer | 4 Drawer | QS | Grp A |
|-------------------|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|----|-------|
| Mobile | 430 x 600 x 545 | ATMP60D2 | ATMP60D3 | - | 0 | • |
| Under Desk | 430 x 600 x 665 | - | ATUP60D3 | ATUP60D4 | 0 | • |
| Narrow Under Desk | 342 x 600 x 665 | _ | ATNP60D3 | _ | 0 | • |
| Desk High 600 D | 430 x 600 x 725 | - | ATDP60D3 | ATDP60D4 | 0 | • |
| Desk High 800 D | 430 x 800 x 725 | _ | ATDP80D3 | ATDP80D4 | 0 | • |

| Mobile Conversion Kit | Description | Code | QS | Grp A |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|----|-------|
| Mobile Conversion Kit | Converts desk high pedestal to mobile | ATMPCONKITS | 0 | • |



All Atmosphere pedestals come with metal to metal fixings and metal drawers adding extra durability and strength. Atmosphere pedestals also include an in-built anti-tilt mechanism for safety.

CABLE MANAGEMENT

All Atmosphere desks are available with optional cable management which slots easily into place upon assembly.

CABLE TRAYS



The cable tray can be mounted inside or outside of a modesty panel. Available in Silver with or without a socket adaptor.

| Description | Code | QS | Grp A |
|-------------------------|-------------|----|-------|
| Crescent Conference | | | |
| Fits return of any desk | ATCTRAY12CR | 0 | • |
| Fits 2000mm wide desk | ATCTRAY16CR | 0 | • |
| Fits 2200mm wide desk | ATCTRAY18CR | 0 | • |
| Rectangular | | | |
| Fits 800mm wide desk | ATCTRAY80RE | 0 | • |
| Fits 1000mm wide desk | ATCTRAY10RE | 0 | • |
| Fits 1200mm wide desk | ATCTRAY12RE | 0 | • |
| Fits 1400mm wide desk | ATCTRAY14RE | 0 | • |
| Fits 1600mm wide desk | ATCTRAY16RE | 0 | • |
| Fits 1800mm wide desk | ATCTRAY18RE | 0 | • |
| Delta | | | |
| Fits 1200mm wide desk | ATCTRAY12DL | 0 | • |

PORT HOLES



Easy to retrofit, incorporates an under desk, hand tightened barrel nut to fix unit in place. All power and data cables exit from the base of the unit.

| Description | ı | Colour | Code | QS | Grp A |
|---|--|-------------------------|--|----|-------|
| Port Hole | x Power socket and 1m mains cable Power socket 3.15A individually fused with 1m mains cable to 3 pin connector | Black Grey White | ACPORTSOCKBK ACPORTSOCKGY ACPORTSOCKWH | 0 | • |
| Port Hole with USB Socket | 1 x Power socket, 1 x USB socket, 1m mains cable, 2m USB lead Power socket 3.15A individually fused with 1m mains cable to 3 pin connector and 2m USB lead. | Black Grey White | ACPORTUSBBK ACPORTUSBGY ACPORTUSBWH | 0 | • |
| Power Hole with RJ45 Cat6 Socket | x Power socket, 1 x RJ45 Cat6 socket, 1m mains cable, 3m data lead Power socket 3.15A individually fused with 1m mains able to 3 pin connector with 3m data lead. | Black, Grey White | ACPORTRJ45BK ACPORTRJ45GY ACPORTRJ45WH | 0 | • |

Port holes feature individual fuse and are independently certified to BS 5733.

AIRCHARGE UNITS



| Description | Colour | Code | QS | Grp A |
|-------------|-----------------|---------|----|-------|
| Aircharge | Aluminium/Black | ACSCABK | 0 | • |
| Aircharge | Aluminium/White | ACSCAWH | 0 | • |
| Aircharge | Nylon/Black | ACSCNBK | 0 | • |
| Aircharge | Nylon/White | ACSCNWH | 0 | • |

- Wireless charging for smartphones and tablets.
- Fixing via 80mm cable port / aperture.
- Power plug included.

ACTIVE PEDESTAL



| Pedestal with Silver Handle | W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------|----|-------|
| 2 Drawer | 400 x 600 x 580 | AVMP60D2 | 0 | • |
| 3 Drawer | 400 x 600 x 580 | AVMP60D3 | 0 | • |

Full details see pages 208-210. Cushion sold separately.

ACTIVE CADDY



| Caddy with Silver Handle | W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A |
|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|----|-------|
| With Doors | 800 x 400 x 580 | AVMC80SD | 0 | • |
| Without Doors | 800 x 400 x 580 | AVMC80ND | 0 | • |

Full details see pages 208-210. Cushion sold separately.

ACTIVE CUSHION





Pedestal Cushion Caddy Cushion

| Cushion | W x D x H (mm) | Code | Group 1 | Group 2 | Group 3 | Group 4 | Group 5+ |
|----------|----------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| Pedestal | 400 x 600 x 30 | AVMPCU60G | | | | | |
| Caddy | 400 x 400 x 30 | AVMCCU80G | | | | | |

Full details see pages 208-210. For fabric options see page 254-259.



Features & Details

The practical 'work horse', Satellite Cantilever offers a comprehensive range of options to create group workstations or standalone desks as well as optional meeting points. With a choice of finishes to complement workspace interiors, Satellite's robust frame is complemented by 25mm worksurfaces.

- The Workplace Workhorse practical and robust.
- Flexibility and Choice wide range of sizes, configurations and styles to create custom-design spaces.
- Cable management available.
- Sturdy design.

SPECIFICATION

25mm worksurfaces.

- 25mm top made from grade E1 melamine faced high density particle board.
- A straight wooden modesty panel (2 panels with a crescent desk) as standard.
- Height levelling feet are supplied.
- A metal corner leg for stability, crescent desk only.

CABLE PORTS

All desks are fitted with two grey rectangular cable ports (white desktops have white cable ports).

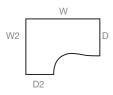
- 25mm desk top. Round leas.

PEDESTAL SPECIFICATION

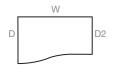
MEETING POINT SPECIFICATION

- 25mm top with an 18mm unit and drawer fronts.
- 25kg drawer runners.
- Narrow pedestal available, 18mm complete unit.
- Integral central locking, 2 keys are supplied.
- Silver bow handles.
- Height levelling feet / castors are supplied.

DESK SHAPES



Crescent (Left hand shown)



Wave (Left hand shown)



Rectangular

QUICK SHIP

Wood Finishes



BI Birch





MA Maple







WA Walnut BK Black



Metal Finishes



GROUP A

Wood Finishes





NN Natural NN Grey Nebraska Oak Nebraska Oak

Metal Finishes



Wood finishes are heat, stain and scratch resistant when used for their intended purposes.

Please add the metal and wood suffix to your code when ordering eg: STCR16CLSBI

Standalone Desking





CRESCENT DESK



| W x W2 x D x D2 x H (mm) | Left Hand | Right Hand | QS | Grp A |
|-------------------------------|-----------|------------|----|-------|
| 1400 x 1200 x 800 x 600 x 725 | STCR14CL | STCR14CR | • | • |
| 1600 x 1200 x 800 x 600 x 725 | STCR16CL | STCR16CR | • | • |
| 1800 x 1200 x 800 x 600 x 725 | STCR18CL | STCR18CR | • | • |

Satellite crescent desks have a metal corner leg for stability, and straight wooden modesty panels.



600 deep rectangular desk must be secured to either a crescent desk or desk high pedestal.

| W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A |
|------------------|---------|----|-------|
| 600 Deep | | | |
| 800 x 600 x 725 | STRS80C | • | • |
| 800 Deep | | | |
| 800 x 800 x 725 | STRE80C | • | • |
| 1000 x 800 x 725 | STRE10C | • | • |
| 1200 x 800 x 725 | STRE12C | • | • |
| 1400 x 800 x 725 | STRE14C | • | • |
| 1600 x 800 x 725 | STRE16C | • | • |
| 1800 x 800 x 725 | STRE18C | • | • |



WAVE DESK



Left hand shown

| W x D x D2 x H (mm) | Left Hand | Right Hand | QS | Grp A |
|-------------------------|-----------|------------|----|-------|
| 1200 x 1000 x 800 x 725 | STWV12CL | STWV12CR | • | • |
| 1400 x 1000 x 800 x 725 | STWV14CL | STWV14CR | • | • |
| 1600 x 1000 x 800 x 725 | STWV16CL | STWV16CR | • | • |

CABLE MANAGEMENT



Wire Mesh Cable Tray



Cable Trunking



Vertical Cable Manager

| Cable Option | Description | Colour | Code | QS | Grp A |
|---------------------------|--|--------------------------|-----------|----|-------|
| Wire Mesh Cable Tray | Wire mesh cable tray suitable for 1400mm desk. Additional sizes available, see page 98 for more details. 5 Year Guarantee. | Chrome | ACMESH14 | • | • |
| Vertical Cable Manager | $35 \times 65 \times 800$ mm (easily manually shortened) with two cable compartments. Mounting options - wire mesh cable tray or desktop. 5 Year Guarantee. | Black, Silver & White | ACCVSPINE | 0 | • |
| Cable Trunking | Plastic cable trunking to neatly conceal wires. 2 x 2.5 metre lengths included. Self adhesive to secure to surfaces. | - | ACCTRUNK | • | • |





PEDESTALS

Personal storage solutions for the working office.



Under Desk





Fixed 2 Drawer



Fixed 3 Drawer



Mobile 2 Drawer



Mobile 3 Drawer



Desk High 3 Drawer 600 D



Desk High 4 Drawer 600 D



Desk High 3 Drawer 800 D

| Pedestal | W x D x H (mm) | 2 Drawer | 3 Drawer | 4 Drawer | QS | Grp A |
|---------------------|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|----|-------|
| Narrow Under Desk | 310 x 555 x 680 | - | STNP60D3 | - | • | • |
| Fixed | 400 x 585 x 452 | STFP58D2 | STFP58D3 | - | • | • |
| Mobile | 400 x 600 x 542 | STMP60D2 | STMP60D3 | _ | • | • |
| Desk High, 600 Deep | 400 x 600 x 725 | - | STDP60D3 | STDP60D4 | • | • |
| Desk High, 800 Deep | 400 x 800 x 725 | _ | STDP80D3 | STDP80D4 | • | • |

Note: Pedestals are supplied with Bow Handles as standard. Alternative handle designs are available. All pedestals are supplied empty - for internal accessories see page 127. Desk high pedestals will also fit under Satellite desks when the feet are removed.





MEETING POINTS

These stylish meeting points create additional workspace for impromptu meetings and collaborative working.

Other finishes are available on a longer lead time.

ARC



| W x D x H (mm) | Description | Fits to Cantilever | QS | Grp A |
|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|----|-------|
| 1200 x 600 x 725 | Fits 2 x 600mm desk | STMA12C | • | • |
| 1600 x 800 x 725 | Fits 2 x 800mm desk | STMA16C | • | • |

Quick ship finishes available.











SQUARE



| W x D x H (mm) | Description | Fits to Cantilever |
|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 800 x 800 x 725 | Fits 1 x 800mm desk | STSM80CRL |
| Outal abia finishas a | anilala la | |

Quick ship finishes available.





BE Beech LO Light Oak



Grp A

SHELL



| W x D x D2 x H (mm) | Description | Fits to Cantilever | QS | Grp A |
|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|----|-------|
| 1200 x 1200 x 800 x 725 | Fits 1 x 800mm desk | STMS12C | • | • |
| | | | | |

Quick ship finishes available.







BE Beech MA Maple LO Light Oak

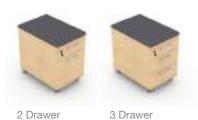








ACTIVE PEDESTAL



| Pedestal with Silver Handle | W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------|----|-------|
| 2 Drawer | 400 x 600 x 580 | AVMP60D2 | 0 | • |
| 3 Drawer | 400 x 600 x 580 | AVMP60D3 | 0 | • |

Full details see pages 208-210. Cushion sold separately.

ACTIVE CADDY



| Caddy with Silver Handle | W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A |
|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|----|-------|
| With Doors | 800 x 400 x 580 | AVMC80SD | 0 | • |
| Without Doors | 800 x 400 x 580 | AVMC80ND | 0 | • |

Full details see pages 208-210. Cushion sold separately.

CADDY CUSHION





Pedestal Cushion Caddy Cushion

| Cushion | W x D x H (mm) | Code | Group 1 | Group 2 | Group 3 | Group 4 | Group 5+ |
|----------|----------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| Pedestal | 400 x 600 x 30 | AVMPCU60G | | | | | |
| Caddy | 400 x 400 x 30 | AVMCCU80G | | | | | |

Full details see pages 208-210. For fabric options see page 254-259.



Features & Details

Ideal for a more traditional look, Satellite Panel incorporates a range of features for modern office environments. The panel end design offers a sleek, clean appearance and includes practical cable management options.

- The Workplace Workhorse practical and robust.
- Flexibility and Choice wide range of sizes, configurations and styles to create custom-design spaces.
- Cable management available.
- Sturdy design.
- 25mm worksurfaces.

SPECIFICATION

- 25mm top made from grade E1 melamine faced high density particle board.
- A straight wooden modesty panel (2 panels with a crescent desk) as standard.
- Height levelling feet are supplied.
- A metal corner leg for stability, crescent desk only.

PEDESTAL SPECIFICATION

- 25mm top with an 18mm unit and drawer fronts.
- 25kg drawer runners.
- Narrow pedestal available, 18mm complete unit.
- Integral central locking, 2 keys are supplied.



- Silver bow handles.
- Height levelling feet / castors are supplied.

CABLE PORTS

All desks are fitted with two grey rectangular cable ports (white desktops have white cable ports).

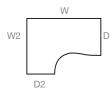
MEETING POINT SPECIFICATION

- 25mm desk top.
- Round legs.

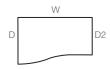
FRAME OPTIONS

Panel.

DESK SHAPES



Crescent (Left hand shown)



Wave (Left hand shown)



Rectangular

QUICK SHIP

Wood Finishes



BI Birch





MA Maple







WA Walnut BK Black



BE Beech









WH White



LO Light Oak

Metal Finishes



GROUP A

Wood Finishes





NN Natural NN Grey Nebraska Oak Nebraska Oak

Metal Finishes



Wood finishes are heat, stain and scratch resistant when used for their intended purposes.

Please add the metal and wood suffix to your code when ordering eg: STCR16CLSBI





CRESCENT DESK



| W x W2 x D x D2 x H (mm) | Left Hand | Right Hand | QS Grp A |
|-------------------------------|-----------|------------|----------|
| 1400 x 1200 x 800 x 600 x 725 | STCR14PL | STCR14PR | • • |
| 1600 x 1200 x 800 x 600 x 725 | STCR16PL | STCR16PR | • • |
| 1800 x 1200 x 800 x 600 x 725 | STCR18PL | STCR18PR | • • |

Satellite crescent desks have a metal corner leg for stability, and straight wooden modesty panels.



600 deep rectangular desk must be secured to either a crescent desk or desk high pedestal.

| W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A |
|------------------|---------|----|-------|
| 600 Deep | | | |
| 800 x 600 x 725 | STRS80P | • | • |
| 800 Deep | | | |
| 800 x 800 x 725 | STRE80P | • | • |
| 1000 x 800 x 725 | STRE10P | • | • |
| 1200 x 800 x 725 | STRE12P | • | • |
| 1400 x 800 x 725 | STRE14P | • | • |
| 1600 x 800 x 725 | STRE16P | • | • |
| 1800 x 800 x 725 | STRE18P | • | • |



Standalone Desking

WAVE DESK



Left hand shown

| W x D x D2 x H (mm) | Left Hand | Right Hand | QS | Grp A |
|-------------------------|-----------|------------|----|-------|
| 1200 x 1000 x 800 x 725 | STWV12PL | STWV12PR | • | • |
| 1400 x 1000 x 800 x 725 | STWV14PL | STWV14PR | • | • |
| 1600 x 1000 x 800 x 725 | STWV16PL | STWV16PR | • | • |

CABLE MANAGEMENT



Wire Mesh Cable Tray



Cable Trunking



Vertical Cable Manager

| Cable Option | Description | Colour | Code | QS | Grp A |
|---------------------------|--|------------------------|-----------|----|-------|
| Wire Mesh Cable Tray | Wire mesh cable tray suitable for 1400mm desk. Additional sizes available, see page 98 for more details. 5 Year Guarantee. | Chrome | ACMESH14 | • | • |
| Vertical Cable Manager | $35 \times 65 \times 800$ mm (easily manually shortened) with two cable compartments. Mounting options - wire mesh cable tray or desktop. 5 Year Guarantee. | Black, Grey & White | ACCVSPINE | 0 | • |
| Cable Trunking | Plastic cable trunking to neatly conceal wires. 2 x 2.5 metre lengths included. Self adhesive to secure to surfaces. | - | ACCTRUNK | • | • |







PEDESTALS

Personal storage solutions for the working office.

















Narrow Under Desk

Fixed 2 Drawer

Fixed 3 Drawer

Mobile 2 Drawer

Mobile

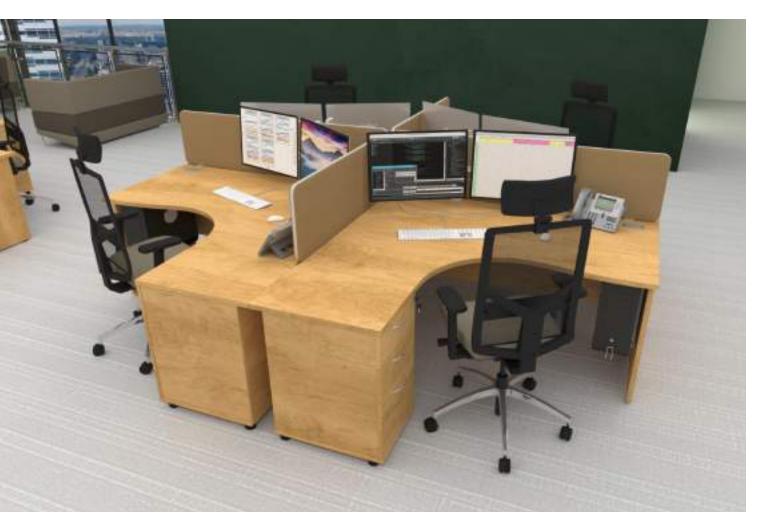
Mobile Desk High 3 Drawer 3 Drawer 600 D

Desk High 3 Drawer 600 D 600 D

Desk High 3 Drawer 800 D

| Pedestal | W x D x H (mm) | 2 Drawer | 3 Drawer | 4 Drawer | QS | Grp A |
|---------------------|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|----|-------|
| Narrow Under Desk | 310 x 555 x 680 | - | STNP60D3 | | • | • |
| Fixed | 400 x 585 x 452 | STFP58D2 | STFP58D3 | - | • | • |
| Mobile | 400 x 600 x 542 | STMP60D2 | STMP60D3 | - | • | • |
| Desk High, 600 Deep | 400 x 600 x 725 | - | STDP60D3 | STDP60D4 | • | • |
| Desk High, 800 Deep | 400 x 800 x 725 | - | STDP80D3 | STDP80D4 | • | • |

Note: Pedestals are supplied with Bow Handles as standard. Alternative handle designs are available. All pedestals are supplied empty - for internal accessories see page 127. Desk high pedestals will also fit under Satellite desks when the feet are removed.



MEETING POINTS

These stylish meeting points create additional workspace for impromptu meetings and collaborative working.

Other finishes are available on a longer lead time.





| W x D x H (mm) | Description | Fits to Panel | QS | Grp A |
|------------------|---------------------|---------------|----|-------|
| 1200 x 600 x 725 | Fits 2 x 600mm desk | STMA12P | • | • |
| 1600 x 800 x 725 | Fits 2 x 800mm desk | STMA16P | • | • |

Quick ship finishes available.







BE Beech MA Maple LO Light Oak



SQUARE



| W x D x H (mm) | Description | Fits to Panel | QS | Grp A |
|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|----|-------|
| 800 x 800 x 725 | Fits 1 x 800mm desk | STSM80PRL | • | • |

Quick ship finishes available.





BE Beech LO Light Oak



SHELL



| W x D x D2 x H (mm) | Description | Fits to Panel | QS | Grp A |
|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------|----|-------|
| 1200 x 1200 x 800 x 725 | Fits 1 x 800mm desk | STMS12P | • | • |

Quick ship finishes available.







BE Beech MA Maple LO Light Oak









ACTIVE PEDESTAL



| Pedestal with Silver Handle | W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------|----|-------|
| 2 Drawer | 400 x 600 x 580 | AVMP60D2 | 0 | • |
| 3 Drawer | 400 x 600 x 580 | AVMP60D3 | 0 | • |

Full details see pages 208-210. Cushion sold separately.

ACTIVE CADDY



| Caddy with Silver Handle | W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A |
|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|----|-------|
| With Doors | 800 x 400 x 580 | AVMC80SD | 0 | • |
| Without Doors | 800 x 400 x 580 | AVMC80ND | 0 | • |

Full details see pages 208-210. Cushion sold separately.

CADDY CUSHION





Pedestal Cushion Caddy Cushion

| Cushion | W x D x H (mm) | Code | Group 1 | Group 2 | Group 3 | Group 4 | Group 5+ |
|----------|----------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| Pedestal | 400 x 600 x 30 | AVMPCU60G | | | | | |
| Caddy | 400 x 400 x 30 | AVMCCU80G | | | | | |

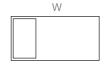
Full details see pages 208-210. For fabric options see page 254-259.



Features & Details

- A design 'classic'.
- Space efficiency with practical, lockable storage.
- Robust and durable with full metal underframe.
- Choice of colour and storage configurations.
- 18mm worksurfaces.

DESK SHAPES



Single Pedestal Desk (Left hand shown)



Double Pedestal Desk



SPECIFICATION

- 18mm top made from grade E1 melamine faced high density particle board.
- All desks have the option of single pedestal with left or right hand positioning or double pedestals.
- Pedestals have recessed handles.
- Height levelling feet are supplied.
- Full metal underframe for additional strength.
- A straight wooden modesty panel as standard.

FRAME

All desks feature 4 metal legs.

PEDESTAL SPECIFICATION

- 25kg, full length metal drawer runners.
- Integral central locking, 2 keys supplied.



QUICK SHIP

Metal & Wood Finishes



G Grey / BE Beech



G Grey / WH White



B Brown / **LO** Light Oak

GROUP A

The finishes listed left are also available on a longer lead time if required.

Wood finishes are heat, stain and scratch resistant when used for their intended purposes.

Please add the metal and wood suffix to your code when ordering eg: GARE12SPD2**GBE**





SINGLE PEDESTAL DESK

2 DRAWER



| W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS Grp A |
|------------------|------------|----------|
| 1200 x 745 x 720 | GARE12SPD2 | • • |
| 1500 x 745 x 720 | GARE15SPD2 | • • |
| 1800 x 745 x 720 | GARE18SPD2 | • • |

White 1800mm desks not available on Quick Ship.

3 DRAWER



| W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS Grp A |
|------------------|------------|----------|
| 1200 x 745 x 720 | GARE12SPD3 | • • |
| 1500 x 745 x 720 | GARE15SPD3 | • • |
| 1800 x 745 x 720 | GARE18SPD3 | • • |

White 1800mm desks not available on Quick Ship.

DOUBLE PEDESTAL DESK

2 & 3 DRAWER



| W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A |
|------------------|----------|----|-------|
| 1500 x 745 x 720 | GARE15DP | • | • |
| 1800 x 745 x 720 | GARE18DP | • | • |

White 1800mm desks not available on Quick Ship.



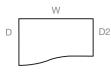


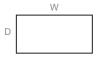


Features & Details

- High end solution where style matches practicality.
- Aesthetic design with smooth curved leg frame feature.
- Flexibility 2, 4, 6 or 8 person bench plus retrofit options.
- Ideal solution for multi-monitor screen requirements.
- Quality, robust manufacturing including continuous heavy gauge steel tube for leg frame.
- Integrated, easy access cable management with flat cable tray option for large devices, e.g. transformer plugs.
- 25mm worksurfaces.

DESK SHAPES





Wave (Left hand shown)

Rectangular

SPECIFICATION

- Floating desktop design made from 25mm grade E1 melamine faced high density particle board.
- The intermediate leg adds extra strength and support.
- Height levelling feet as standard.
- A scallop design is featured at the rear of each desk.
- Standalone desk plus 2, 4, 6 and 8 person bench.
- 'Plus 2' bench available as retrofit.
- Desk return and 'standalone' meeting table available as additional options.
- Strong, sturdy construction for screens and accessories.

FRAME

 Stylish laser cut profile end frame made from a continuous heavy gauge steel tube for extra strength.





CABLE MANAGEMENT

- Bench systems supplied with integrated cable management to span the full width of the configuration.
- Scalloped edge at back of worksurface allows cables to exit along the worktop – ideal for multi-cable requirements.
- Cable management tray is angled to provide easy access through the large portholes to cables and power units.
- Vertical cable tower available for fully integrated, floor box to desk top cable management.
- Additional cable management and accessories are available.

PEDESTAL SPECIFICATION

- 25mm top and drawer fronts with an 18mm unit.
- Narrow pedestal available, 18mm complete unit.
- Silver bow handles.
- Steel options also available.



QUICK SHIP

Not available

Wood finishes are heat, stain and scratch resistant when used for their intended purposes.

Please add the metal and wood suffix to your code when ordering eg: AUSW14R**SBI**

GROUP A

Metal Finishes







B Matt Black

S Silver W White

Wood Finishes









BI Birch MA

MA Maple WA

WA Walnut NN Natural Nebraska Oak







BE Beech V

WH White

LO Light Oak GN Grey Nebraska Oak

SINGLE DESKS (AVAILABLE IN 600 & 800 DEEP)

WAVE DESK



Cable management comes as standard for single desks.

| WxD | x D2 x H (mm) | Left Hand | Right Hand | QS | Grp A |
|--------|-------------------------|-----------|------------|----|-------|
| 600 De | ер | | | | |
| (1200) | 1200 x 800 x 600 x 740 | AUSW12L | AUSW12R | 0 | • |
| (1400) | 1400 x 800 x 600 x 740 | AUSW14L | AUSW14R | 0 | • |
| (1600) | 1600 x 800 x 600 x 740 | AUSW16L | AUSW16R | 0 | • |
| (1800) | 1800 x 800 x 600 x 740 | AUSW18L | AUSW18R | 0 | • |
| 800 De | ер | | | | |
| (1200) | 1200 x 1000 x 800 x 740 | AUWV12L | AUWV12R | 0 | • |
| (1400) | 1400 x 1000 x 800 x 740 | AUWV14L | AUWV14R | 0 | • |
| (1600) | 1600 x 1000 x 800 x 740 | AUWV16L | AUWV16R | 0 | • |
| (1800) | 1800 x 1000 x 800 x 740 | AUWV18L | AUWV18R | 0 | • |

If you need a desktop screen, single AuraBench desks require different fixings. Please contact our customer services team for enquiries.

RECTANGULAR DESK



| W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS Grp A |
|-------------------------|--------|----------|
| 600 Deep | | |
| (1200) 1200 x 600 x 740 | AURS12 | o • |
| (1400) 1400 x 600 x 740 | AURS14 | o • |
| (1600) 1600 x 600 x 740 | AURS16 | o • |
| (1800) 1800 x 600 x 740 | AURS18 | o • |
| 800 Deep | | |
| (1200) 1200 x 800 x 740 | AURE12 | o • |
| (1400) 1400 x 800 x 740 | AURE14 | o • |
| (1600) 1600 x 800 x 740 | AURE16 | 0 • |
| (1800) 1800 x 800 x 740 | AURE18 | 0 • |

If you need a desktop screen, single AuraBench desks require different fixings. Please contact our customer services team for enquiries.

MODESTY PANEL



| Width (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A |
|--------------|--------|----|-------|
| 1200 (Width) | AUMO12 | 0 | • |
| 1400 (Width) | AUMO14 | 0 | • |
| 1600 (Width) | AUMO16 | 0 | • |
| 1800 (Width) | AUMO18 | 0 | • |

- Modesty panel fits to the single desk only.
- 304mm deep.
- 18mm board with 2mm edging.

SET OF 2 DESKS (AVAILABLE IN 600 & 800 DEEP)

WAVE DESK

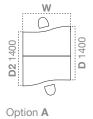


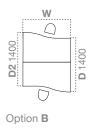
| WxH | (mm) (See D x D2 below) | Code | QS | Grp A |
|--------|-------------------------|----------|----|-------|
| 600 De | еер | | | |
| (1200) | 1200 x 740 | AUSW12S2 | 0 | • |
| (1400) | 1400 x 740 | AUSW14S2 | 0 | • |
| (1600) | 1600 x 740 | AUSW16S2 | 0 | • |
| (1800) | 1800 x 740 | AUSW18S2 | 0 | • |
| 800 De | еер | | | |
| (1200) | 1200 x 740 | AUWV12S2 | 0 | • |
| (1400) | 1400 x 740 | AUWV14S2 | 0 | • |
| (1600) | 1600 x 740 | AUWV16S2 | 0 | • |
| (1800) | 1600 x 740 | AUWV18S2 | 0 | • |

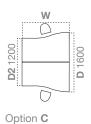
Please add your wave hand options to your code when ordering ${\bf A}, {\bf B}$ or ${\bf C}~$ eg: AUSW12S2A Please note add the wave hand code before the finish option codes.

WAVE HAND OPTIONS

600 Deep

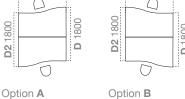


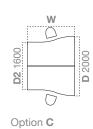






800 Deep







| W x D | k H (mm) | Co | ode QS | Grp A |
|--------|-------------------|----|-----------|-------|
| 600 De | ер | | | |
| (1200) | 1200 x 1200 x 740 | AU | JRS12S2 o | • |
| (1400) | 1400 x 1200 x 740 | AU | JRS14S2 o | • |
| (1600) | 1600 x 1200 x 740 | AU | JRS16S2 o | • |
| (1800) | 1800 x 1200 x 740 | AU | JRS18S2 o | • |
| 800 De | ер | | | |
| (1200) | 1200 x 1600 x 740 | AU | JRE12S2 o | • |
| (1400) | 1400 x 1600 x 740 | AU | JRE14S2 o | • |
| (1600) | 1600 x 1600 x 740 | AU | JRE16S2 o | • |
| (1800) | 1800 x 1600 x 740 | AU | JRE18S2 o | • |

SET OF 4 DESKS (AVAILABLE IN 600 & 800 DEEP)

WAVE DESK

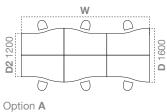


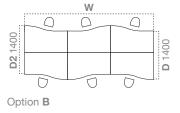
| WxD | x D2 x H (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A |
|--------|--------------------------|----------|----|-------|
| 600 De | ер | | | |
| (1200) | 2400 x 1600 x 1200 x 740 | AUSW12S4 | 0 | • |
| (1400) | 2800 x 1600 x 1200 x 740 | AUSW14S4 | 0 | • |
| (1600) | 3200 x 1600 x 1200 x 740 | AUSW16S4 | 0 | • |
| (1800) | 3600 x 1600 x 1200 x 740 | AUSW18S4 | 0 | • |
| 800 De | ер | | | |
| (1200) | 2400 x 2000 x 1600 x 740 | AUWV12S4 | 0 | • |
| (1400) | 2800 x 2000 x 1600 x 740 | AUWV14S4 | 0 | • |
| (1600) | 3200 x 2000 x 1600 x 740 | AUWV16S4 | 0 | • |
| (1800) | 3600 x 2000 x 1600 x 740 | AUWV18S4 | 0 | • |

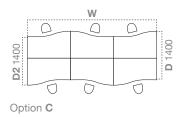
Please add your wave hand options to your code when ordering $\bf A, B$ or $\bf C$ eg: AUSW12S6 $\bf A$ Please note add the wave hand code before the finish option codes.

WAVE HAND OPTIONS

600 Deep









| WxD | x H (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A |
|--------|-------------------|----------|----|-------|
| 600 De | ер | | | |
| (1200) | 2400 x 1200 x 740 | AURS12S4 | 0 | • |
| (1400) | 2800 x 1200 x 740 | AURS14S4 | 0 | • |
| (1600) | 3200 x 1200 x 740 | AURS16S4 | 0 | • |
| (1800) | 3600 x 1200 x 740 | AURS18S4 | 0 | • |
| 800 De | ер | | | |
| (1200) | 2400 x 1600 x 740 | AURE12S4 | 0 | • |
| (1400) | 2800 x 1600 x 740 | AURE14S4 | 0 | • |
| (1600) | 3200 x 1600 x 740 | AURE16S4 | 0 | • |
| (1800) | 3600 x 1600 x 740 | AURE18S4 | 0 | • |

SET OF 6 DESKS (AVAILABLE IN 600 & 800 DEEP)

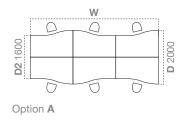
WAVE DESK

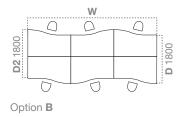


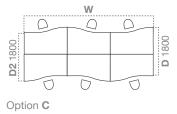
| WxH | (mm) (See D x D2 below) | Code | QS | Grp A |
|--------|-------------------------|----------|----|-------|
| 600 De | еер | | | |
| (1200) | 3600 x 740 | AUSW12S6 | 0 | • |
| (1400) | 4200 x 740 | AUSW14S6 | 0 | • |
| (1600) | 4800 x 740 | AUSW16S6 | 0 | • |
| (1800) | 5400 x 740 | AUSW18S6 | 0 | • |
| 800 De | еер | | | |
| (1200) | 3600 x 740 | AUWV12S6 | 0 | • |
| (1400) | 4200 x 740 | AUWV14S6 | 0 | • |
| (1600) | 4800 x 740 | AUWV16S6 | 0 | • |
| (1800) | 5400 x 740 | AUWV18S6 | 0 | • |

Please add your wave hand options to your code when ordering $\bf A$, $\bf B$ or $\bf C$ eg: AUSW12S6 $\bf A$ Please note add the wave hand code before the finish option codes.

800 Deep









| W x D | x H (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A |
|--------|-------------------|----------|----|-------|
| 600 De | ер | | | |
| (1200) | 3600 x 1200 x 740 | AURS12S6 | 0 | • |
| (1400) | 4200 x 1200 x 740 | AURS14S6 | 0 | • |
| (1600) | 4800 x 1200 x 740 | AURS16S6 | 0 | • |
| (1800) | 5400 x 1200 x 740 | AURS18S6 | 0 | • |
| 800 De | ер | | | |
| (1200) | 3600 x 1600 x 740 | AURE12S6 | 0 | • |
| (1400) | 4200 x 1600 x 740 | AURE14S6 | 0 | • |
| (1600) | 4800 x 1600 x 740 | AURE16S6 | 0 | • |
| (1800) | 5400 x 1600 x 740 | AURE18S6 | 0 | • |

SET OF 8 DESKS (AVAILABLE IN 600 & 800 DEEP)

WAVE DESK



| WxD | c D2 x H (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A |
|--------|--------------------------|----------|----|-------|
| 600 De | ер | | | |
| (1200) | 4800 x 1600 x 1200 x 740 | AUSW12S8 | 0 | • |
| (1400) | 5600 x 1600 x 1200 x 740 | AUSW14S8 | 0 | • |
| (1600) | 6400 x 1600 x 1200 x 740 | AUSW16S8 | 0 | • |
| (1800) | 7200 x 1600 x 1200 x 740 | AUSW18S8 | 0 | • |
| 800 De | ер | | | |
| (1200) | 4800 x 2000 x 1600 x 740 | AUWV12S8 | 0 | • |
| (1400) | 5600 x 2000 x 1600 x 740 | AUWV14S8 | 0 | • |
| (1600) | 6400 x 2000 x 1600 x 740 | AUWV16S8 | 0 | • |
| (1800) | 7200 x 2000 x 1600 x 740 | AUWV18S8 | 0 | • |



| W x D | x H (mm) | Co | de QS | Grp A |
|--------|-------------------|-----|----------|-------|
| 600 De | ер | | | |
| (1200) | 4800 x 1200 x 740 | AUI | RS12S8 o | • |
| (1400) | 5600 x 1200 x 740 | AUI | RS14S8 o | • |
| (1600) | 6400 x 1200 x 740 | AUI | RS16S8 o | • |
| (1800) | 7200 x 1200 x 740 | AUI | RS18S8 o | • |
| 300 De | ер | | | |
| 1200) | 4800 x 1600 x 740 | AUI | RE12S8 o | • |
| (1400) | 5600 x 1600 x 740 | AUI | RE14S8 o | • |
| (1600) | 6400 x 1600 x 740 | AUI | RE16S8 o | • |
| (1800) | 7200 x 1600 x 740 | AUI | RE18S8 0 | • |



SET OF PLUS 2 DESKS (AVAILABLE IN 600 & 800 DEEP)

You can add a Plus 2 desk to extend any configuration and create a cost effective run of desks.

WAVE DESK

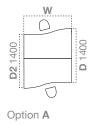


| W x H | (mm) (See D x D2 below) | Code | QS | Grp A |
|--------|-------------------------|----------|----|-------|
| 600 De | ер | | | |
| (1200) | 1200 x 740 | AUSW12P2 | 0 | • |
| (1400) | 1400 x 740 | AUSW14P2 | 0 | • |
| (1600) | 1600 x 740 | AUSW16P2 | 0 | • |
| (1800) | 1800 x 740 | AUSW18P2 | 0 | • |
| 800 De | ер | | | |
| (1200) | 1200 x 740 | AUWV12P2 | 0 | • |
| (1400) | 1400 x 740 | AUWV14P2 | 0 | • |
| (1600) | 1600 x 740 | AUWV16P2 | 0 | • |
| (1800) | 1800 x 740 | AUWV18P2 | 0 | • |

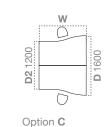
Please add your wave hand options to your code when ordering A, B or C eg: AUSW12P2A Please note: Add the wave hand code before the finish option codes.

WAVE HAND OPTIONS

600 Deep

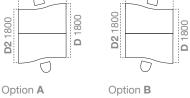


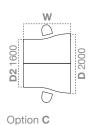
Option B



D2 1

800 Deep





RECTANGULAR **DESK**



| W x D | k H (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A | |
|--------|-------------------|----------|----|-------|--|
| 600 De | ер | | | | |
| (1200) | 1200 x 1200 x 740 | AURS12P2 | 0 | • | |
| (1400) | 1400 x 1200 x 740 | AURS14P2 | 0 | • | |
| (1600) | 1600 x 1200 x 740 | AURS16P2 | 0 | • | |
| (1800) | 1800 x 1200 x 740 | AURS18P2 | 0 | • | |
| 800 De | ер | | | | |
| (1200) | 1200 x 1600 x 740 | AURE12P2 | 0 | • | |
| (1400) | 1400 x 1600 x 740 | AURE14P2 | 0 | • | |
| (1600) | 1600 x 1600 x 740 | AURE16P2 | 0 | • | |
| (1800) | 1800 x 1600 x 740 | AURE18P2 | 0 | • | |

RETURN DESK



| W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS Grp A |
|--------------------|--------|----------|
| 800 x 600 x 740mm | AUDR80 | o • |
| 1000 x 600 x 740mm | AUDR10 | o • |
| 1200 x 600 x 740mm | AUDR12 | 0 • |

Add a return desk to any AuraBench configuration to create a convenient additional workspace.

TABLES



| W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A |
|---------------------|----------|----|-------|
| 1200 x 1200 x 740mm | AUBT12BF | 0 | • |
| 1800 x 1200 x 740mm | AUBT18BF | 0 | • |
| 2400 x 1200 x 740mm | AUBT24BF | 0 | • |

Our meeting tables have the same stylish floating top and curved frame design as our AuraBench desking range.

PEDESTALS







Steel Mobile 3 Drawer



Mobile 2 Drawer



Mobile 3 Drawer



Narrow Under Desk 3 Drawer*

| Pedestal | W x D x H (mm) | Finishes | 2 Drawer | 3 Drawer | QS | Grp A | |
|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------|-------------|----|-------|--|
| Steel Mobile Narrow | 300 x 570 x 600 | Silver | _ | AUNP57STD3S | 0 | • | |
| Steel Mobile Narrow | 300 x 570 x 600 | White | - | AUNP57STD3W | 0 | • | |
| Steel Mobile | 420 x 570 x 600 | Silver | _ | AUMP57STD3S | 0 | • | |
| Steel Mobile | 420 x 570 x 600 | White | - | AUMP57STD3W | 0 | • | |
| Mobile | 430 x 600 x 542 | See wood finishes | AUMP60D2 | AUMP60D3 | 0 | • | |
| Narrow Under Desk * | 310 x 555 x 680 | See wood finishes | _ | STNP60D3 | 0 | • | |

Note: Pedestals are supplied with Bow Handles as standard. Alternative designs are available - see page 127 for details. All pedestals are supplied empty - for internal accessories also see page 127.

^{*} Narrow under desk not suitable for use with 1200mm desks.



ACTIVE PEDESTAL



| Pedestal with Silver Handle | W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------|----|-------|
| 2 Drawer | 400 x 600 x 580 | AVMP60D2 | 0 | • |
| 3 Drawer | 400 x 600 x 580 | AVMP60D3 | 0 | • |

2 Drawer 3 Drawer

Full details see pages 208-210. Cushion sold separately.

ACTIVE CADDY



| Caddy with Silver Handle | W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A |
|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|----|-------|
| With Doors | 800 x 400 x 580 | AVMC80SD | 0 | • |
| Without Doors | 800 x 400 x 580 | AVMC80ND | 0 | • |

Full details see pages 208-210. Cushion sold separately.

CUSHIONS





| edestal Cushion | Caddy Cushion |
|-----------------|---------------|
| | |

| Cushion | W x D x H (mm) | Code | Group 1 | Group 2 | Group 3 | Group 4 | Group 5+ |
|----------|----------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| Pedestal | 400 x 600 x 30 | AVMPCU60G | | | | | |
| Caddy | 400 x 400 x 30 | AVMCCU80G | | | | | |

Full details see pages 208-210. For fabric options see page 254-259.





CABLE MANAGEMENT

AuraBench systems are supplied with integrated cable management to span the full width of the configuration. Additional cable management and accessories are available to purchase separately.

VERTICAL CABLE TOWER

Designed to offer complete vertical wire management, which can be fitted to group configurations to provide a seamless and integrated solution.



(comes as standard)

Designed to be pieced together concealing visible wiring with ease.



VERSATILITY & FLEXIBILITY

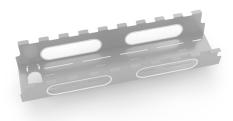
AuraBench's cable management options are key to the range's versatility. Unlike many alternative solutions, AuraBench allows easy access to IT and power cables without needing to remove the desktop or rely on sliding top access mechanisms.



IT and power cables can be readily accessed through the large 'portholes'.

The cable management tray is angled to provide easy access.

The option of a flat integrated cable tray section overcomes the common issue with many cable management systems. It is specifically designed to accommodate large electrical units – such as network devices or transformer plugs.











Integrated Cable Tray (comes as standard)



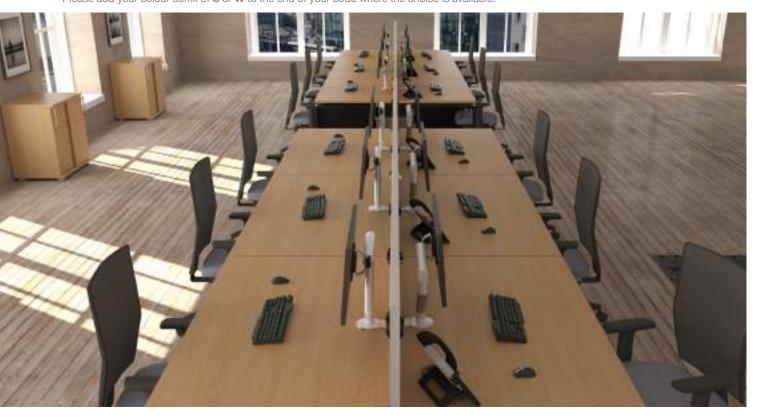
Flat Integrated Cable Tray



Cable Tray Linking Unit

| Cable Management | Description | Colour | Code | QS | Grp A |
|---|--|------------------|-------------|----|-------|
| Vertical Cable Tower | Designed to offer complete vertical wire management. To be fitted to any join where integrated horizontal cable management is present. Not suitable for use on the single desk. | Silver, White | AUCTOWER | 0 | • |
| Integrated Cable Tray (comes as standard) | Designed to piece together for a perfect result. The integrated cable tray can be connected with the cable tray linking unit and flat cable tray if required. Not suitable for use on the single desk. | Silver, White | | | |
| 410mm | 1 x 410mm and 1 x 610mm cable tray fits a 1200mm desk. | | AUCTRAY410 | 0 | • |
| 610mm | 2 x 610mm cable trays fit a 1400mm desk. | | AUCTRAY610 | 0 | • |
| 810mm | 1 x 810mm and 1 x 610mm cable tray fits a 1600mm desk. | | AUCTRAY810 | 0 | • |
| 1010mm | 1 x 1010mm and 1 x 610mm cable tray fits an 1800mm desk. | | AUCTRAY1010 | 0 | • |
| Flat Integrated Cable Tray, 400mm | The flat integrated cable tray is designed to place large electrical items such as network devices or transformer plugs. Not suitable for use on the single desk. | Silver, White | AUCTRAYF400 | 0 | • |
| Cable Tray Linking Unit, 180mm (Required to be used with Vertical Cable Tower) | Designed to be positioned above a vertical cable tower to neatly guide the wires through to the cable tower. Not suitable for use on the single desk. | Silver, White | AUCTRAYLINK | 0 | • |

Please add your colour suffix of **S** or **W** to the end of your code where the choice is available.



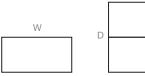




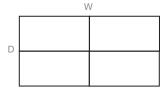
Features & Details

- Simple clean lines.
- Robust design for busy, high volume, multi-use environments making it ideal for hot desking.
- The inset, intermediate leg adds further strength on sets of 4 desks and freedom of movement.
- Optional slot-in cable management.
- 25mm worksurfaces.

DESK SHAPES







Single desk

D

Set of 2 desks

Set of 4 desks

SPECIFICATION

- Sleek, clean lines with 'floating' worksurface.
- Stylish angular end frame made from heavy gauge steel tube for extra strength.
- The intermediate leg adds further strength and support on sets of 4 desks.
- Height levelling feet.
- 25mm worksurfaces.

FRAME

Modern goalpost bench style leg frame.



CABLE PORTS

All desks are fitted with two grey rectangular cable ports, excluding white desktops which have white cable ports.

PEDESTAL SPECIFICATION

- 25mm top with an 18mm unit and drawer fronts.
- 25kg drawer runners.
- Narrow pedestal available, 18mm complete unit.
- Integral central locking, 2 keys are supplied.
- Silver bow handles.
- Height levelling feet / castors as standard.
- Steel pedestal available.



QUICK SHIP

Metal Finishes



W White

Wood Finishes



BI Birch WH White

Wood finishes are heat, stain and scratch resistant when used for their intended purposes.

Please add the metal and wood suffix to your code when ordering eg: GERE12S4BFWBI

GROUP A

Metal Finishes



BE Beech



S Silver W White

Wood Finishes







BI Birch MA Maple

WA Walnut NN Natural Nebraska Oak



WH White LO Light Oak GN Grey Nebraska Oak



SINGLE DESK



| W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS Grp A |
|------------------|------------|----------|
| 1200 x 800 x 740 | GERE12S1BF | • |
| 1400 x 800 x 740 | GERE14S1BF | o • |
| 1600 x 800 x 740 | GERE16S1BF | 0 • |

SET OF 2 DESKS



| W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS Grp A |
|--------------------------|------------|----------|
| (1200) 1200 x 1605 x 740 | GERE12S2BF | • • |
| (1400) 1400 x 1605 x 740 | GERE14S2BF | • • |
| (1600) 1600 x 1605 x 740 | GERE16S2BF | • • |

SET OF 4 DESKS



| W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS Grp A |
|--------------------------|------------|----------|
| (1200) 2400 x 1605 x 740 | GERE12S4BF | • • |
| (1400) 2800 x 1605 x 740 | GERE14S4BF | • • |
| (1600) 3200 x 1605 x 740 | GERE16S4BF | • • |

PEDESTALS

Personal storage solutions for the working office.







Steel Mobile 3 Drawer



Mobile 2 Drawer



Mobile 3 Drawer



Narrow Under Desk 3 Drawer

| Pedestal | W x D x H (mm) | Finishes | 2 Drawer | 3 Drawer | QS | Grp A |
|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------|-------------|----|-------|
| Steel Mobile Narrow | 300 x 570 x 600 | Silver | - | AUNP57STD3S | 0 | • |
| Steel Mobile Narrow | 300 x 570 x 600 | White | - | AUNP57STD3W | 0 | • |
| Steel Mobile | 420 x 570 x 600 | Silver | - | AUMP57STD3S | 0 | • |
| Steel Mobile | 420 x 570 x 600 | White | - | AUMP57STD3W | 0 | • |
| Mobile | 400 x 600 x 542 | See Wood Finishes | STMP60D2 | STMP60D3 | • | • |
| Narrow Under Desk | 310 x 555 x 680 | See Wood Finishes | _ | STNP60D3 | • | • |

Note: Pedestals are supplied with Bow Handles as standard. Alternative designs are available - see page 127 for details. All pedestals are supplied empty - for internal accessories see page 127.



ACTIVE PEDESTAL





| Pedestal with Silver Handle | W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------|----|-------|
| 2 Drawer | 400 x 600 x 580 | AVMP60D2 | 0 | • |
| 3 Drawer | 400 x 600 x 580 | AVMP60D3 | 0 | • |

2 Drawer

3 Drawer

Full details see pages 208-210. Cushion sold separately.

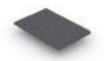
ACTIVE CADDY



| Caddy with Silver Handle | W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A |
|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|----|-------|
| With Doors | 800 x 400 x 580 | AVMC80SD | 0 | • |
| Without Doors | 800 x 400 x 580 | AVMC80ND | 0 | • |

Full details see pages 208-210. Cushion sold separately.

CUSHIONS





| Cushion | W x D x H (mm) | Code | Group 1 | Group 2 | Group 3 | Group 4 | Group 5+ |
|----------|----------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| Pedestal | 400 x 600 x 30 | AVMPCU60G | | | | | |
| Caddy | 400 x 400 x 30 | AVMCCU80G | | | | | |

Pedestal Cushion

Caddy Cushion

Full details see pages 208-210. For fabric options see page 254-259.

CABLE TRAYS

All Geo cable trays are available in white to match the desk frame.

CABLE TRAY



| W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS Grp A |
|------------------|-----------|----------|
| 1200 x 134 x 152 | GECTRAY12 | • • |
| 1400 x 134 x 152 | GECTRAY14 | • • |
| 1600 x 134 x 152 | GECTRAY16 | • • |

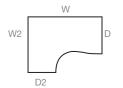




Features & Details

- Robust, sturdy design.
- Choice of shapes and configurations.
- Integrated, easy access cable management.
- Optional metal or wood modesty panel.
- 25mm worksurface.

DESK SHAPES











Rectangular

SPECIFICATION

- 25mm desk top made from grade E1 melamine faced high density particle board.
- A round corner leg features on the crescent desk only.
- Height levelling feet as standard.
- Heavy duty centre rails provide extra rigidity.
- An additional metal or wood modesty panel is available separately.
- 'Plus One' feature available. Leg sharing between adjacent desk for maximum flexibility.

FRAME & CABLE PORTS

- 2 oval silver effect cable ports.
- A cable managed beam frame.

PEDESTAL SPECIFICATION

- 25mm top with an 18mm unit.
- Silver bow handles.
- Integral central locking, 2 keys are supplied.
- Height levelling feet / castors are supplied.

CABLE MANAGEMENT

- The beam leg system is supplied with integrated cable trunking.
- The universal leg can be positioned to provide left or right access to the cable management.
- Removable cover plates feature on the inside of each leg allowing the wires to be easily concealed.



PLUS ONE DESKS

Plus one desks share one of its legs with another existing Domino desk, offering maximum flexibility and space efficient desking.



QUICK SHIP

Not Available

Wood finishes are heat, stain and scratch resistant when used for their intended purposes.

Please add the metal and wood suffix to your code when ordering eg: DMCR14L**SBI**

GROUP A

Metal Finishes





S Silver

Wood Finishes









BI Birch

MA Maple WA

WA Walnut

NN Natural Nebraska Oak









BE Beech

WH White

LO Light Oak GN Grey Nebraska Oak

CRESCENT DESK





Crescent Plus 1 Desk

| W x W2 x D x D2 x H (mm) | Left Hand | Right Hand | QS | Grp A | |
|--|-----------|------------------------|----|-------|--|
| 1400 x 1200 x 800 x 600 x 725 | DMCR14L | DMCR14R | 0 | • | |
| 1600 x 1200 x 800 x 600 x 725 | DMCR16L | DMCR16R | 0 | • | |
| 1800 x 1200 x 800 x 600 x 725 | DMCR18L | DMCR18R | 0 | • | |
| | | | | | |
| Plus 1 Desk | | | | | |
| Plus 1 Desk 1400 x 1200 x 800 x 600 x 725 | DMCR14P1L | DMCR14P1R | 0 | • | |
| | DMCR14P1L | DMCR14P1R DMCR16P1R | 0 | • | |

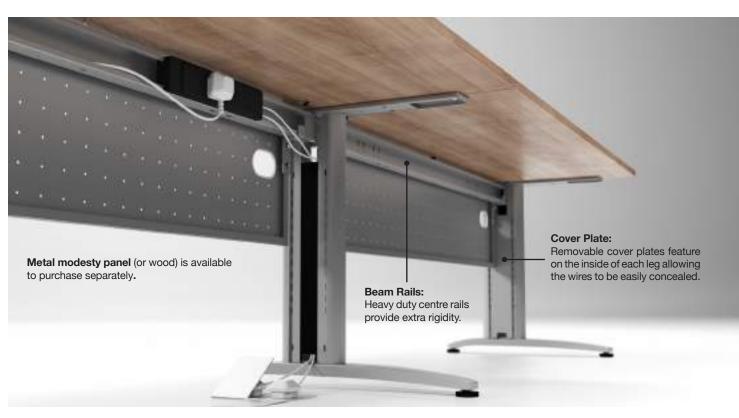
WAVE DESK





Wave Plus 1 Desk

| W x D x D2 x H (mm) | Left Hand | Right Hand | QS | Grp A | |
|--|------------------------|------------------------|----|-------|--|
| 1200 x 1000 x 800 x 725 | DMWV12L | DMWV12R | 0 | • | |
| 1400 x 1000 x 800 x 725 | DMWV14L | DMWV14R | 0 | • | |
| 1600 x 1000 x 800 x 725 | DMWV16L | DMWV16R | 0 | • | |
| 1800 x 1000 x 800 x 725 | DMWV18L | DMWV18R | 0 | • | |
| | | | | | |
| Plus 1 Desk | | | | | |
| Plus 1 Desk 1200 x 1000 x 800 x 725 | DMWV12P1L | DMWV12P1R | 0 | • | |
| | DMWV12P1L DMWV14P1L | DMWV12P1R DMWV14P1R | 0 | • | |
| 1200 x 1000 x 800 x 725 | 2 | J | | • | |





RECTANGULAR DESK



Rectangular Desk



Rectangular Plus 1 Desk

| W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|----|-------|--|
| 1200 x 800 x 725 | DMRE12 | 0 | • | |
| 1400 x 800 x 725 | DMRE14 | 0 | • | |
| 1600 x 800 x 725 | DMRE16 | 0 | • | |
| 1800 x 800 x 725 | DMRE18 | 0 | • | |
| | | | | |
| Plus 1 Desk | | | | |
| Plus 1 Desk 1200 x 800 x 725 | DMRE12P1 | 0 | • | |
| | DMRE12P1 DMRE14P1 | 0 | • | |
| 1200 x 800 x 725 | | | • | |

TABLES

Stylish meeting table to complement the DominoBeam range. A Plus 1 option to extend the table length is also available.

RECTANGULAR TABLE





Rectangular Table, Plus 1 Desk

| W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A |
|------------------|-----------|----|-------|
| 1800 x 800 x 725 | DMBT18BF | 0 | • |
| 2400 x 800 x 725 | DMBT24BF | 0 | • |
| Plus 1 Table | | | |
| 1800 x 800 x 725 | DMBT18BFP | 0 | • |
| 2400 x 800 x 725 | DMBT24BFP | 0 | • |

MODESTY PANEL

2 modesty panels are recommended for crescent desks.

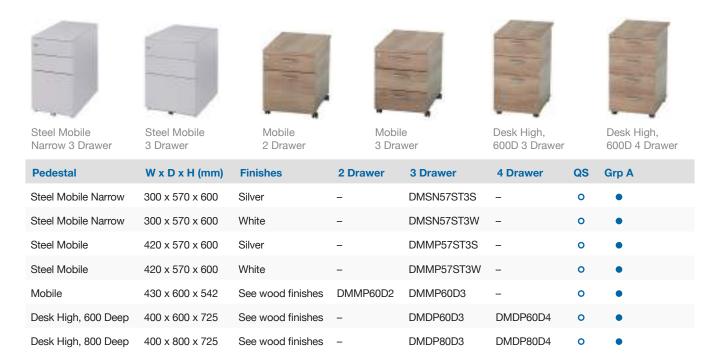




| Modesty Panel | W x H (mm) | | QS | Grp A | Metal Modesty | Wooden Modesty |
|-------------------------|------------|----|----|-------|---------------|----------------|
| Fits Crescent | 1200 x 350 | LH | 0 | • | DMCRMMP12L | DMCRWMP12L |
| Fits Crescent | 1400 x 350 | LH | 0 | • | DMCRMMP14L | DMCRWMP14L |
| Fits Crescent | 1600 x 350 | LH | 0 | • | DMCRMMP16L | DMCRWMP16L |
| Fits Crescent | 1800 x 350 | LH | 0 | • | DMCRMMP18L | DMCRWMP18L |
| Fits Crescent | 1200 x 350 | RH | 0 | • | DMCRMMP12R | DMCRWMP12R |
| Fits Crescent | 1400 x 350 | RH | 0 | • | DMCRMMP14R | DMCRWMP14R |
| Fits Crescent | 1600 x 350 | RH | 0 | • | DMCRMMP16R | DMCRWMP16R |
| Fits Crescent | 1800 x 350 | RH | 0 | • | DMCRMMP18R | DMCRWMP18R |
| Fits Wave / Rectangular | 1200 x 350 | - | 0 | • | DMREMMP12 | DMRREWMP12 |
| Fits Wave / Rectangular | 1400 x 350 | - | 0 | • | DMREMMP14 | DMRREWMP14 |
| Fits Wave / Rectangular | 1600 x 350 | - | 0 | • | DMREMMP16 | DMRREWMP16 |
| Fits Wave / Rectangular | 1800 x 350 | _ | 0 | • | DMREMMP18 | DMRREWMP18 |

PEDESTALS

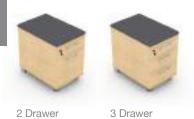
Personal storage solutions for the working office.



Note: Pedestals are supplied with Bow Handles as standard. Alternative designs are available - see page 127 for details. All pedestals are supplied empty - for internal accessories see page 127.

AvailableNot Available

ACTIVE PEDESTAL



| Pedestal with Silver Handle | W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------|----|-------|
| 2 Drawer | 400 x 600 x 580 | AVMP60D2 | 0 | • |
| 3 Drawer | 400 x 600 x 580 | AVMP60D3 | 0 | • |

Full details see pages 208-210. Cushion sold separately.

ACTIVE CADDY



| Caddy with Silver Handle | W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|----|-------|--|
| With Doors | 800 x 400 x 580 | AVMC80SD | 0 | • | |
| Without Doors | 800 x 400 x 580 | AVMC80ND | 0 | • | |

Full details see pages 208-210. Cushion sold separately.

CUSHIONS



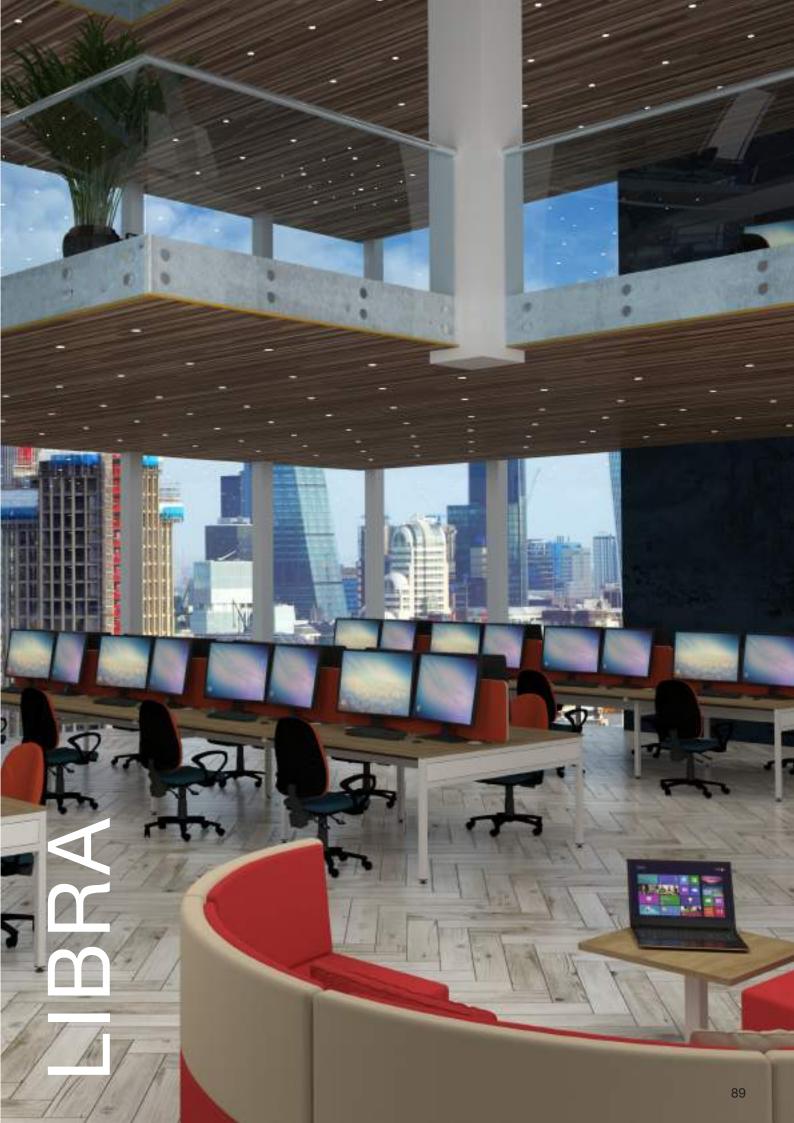


| Cushion | W x D x H (mm) | Code | Group 1 | Group 2 | Group 3 | Group 4 | Group 5+ |
|----------|----------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| Pedestal | 400 x 600 x 30 | AVMPCU60G | | | | | |
| Caddy | 400 x 400 x 30 | AVMCCU80G | | | | | |

Pedestal Cushion Caddy Cushion

Full details see pages 208-210. For fabric options see page 254-259.

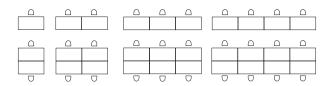






Features & Details

- Modern, sleek design.
- Cost effective, scaleable solution.
- Integrated end panel for neat, stylish appearance.
- Optional cable management.
- Linear and bench desking configurations.
- 18mm worksurfaces.





SPECIFICATION

- 18mm top made from grade E1 melamine faced high density particle board.
- Modular construction allows additional workstations to be added when required.
- End frames are supplied with an infill panel that matches the colour of the legs.
- Linear desks supplied with a modesty panel as standard.
- Height levelling feet are supplied.
- Designed for easy installation.

FRAME

• Structural steel frame with an intermediate leg adding strength and stability.



CABLE MANAGEMENT

 Cable management trays are available to purchase separately for all desks and benches.

CABLE PORTS

 All desks feature two round cable ports matching the leg colour (white/white. silver/grey).

PEDESTAL SPECIFICATION

- 25mm top with an 18mm unit and drawer fronts.
- 25kg drawer runners.
- Narrow pedestal 18mm complete unit.
- Integral central locking, 2 keys are supplied.
- Silver bow handles.
- Height levelling feet / castors as standard.



QUICK SHIP

Metal Finishes



W White

Wood Finishes



BE Beech WH White

Please add the metal and wood suffix to your code when ordering eg: LBRE16D1**WBE**

GROUP A

Metal Finishes





W White

S Silver

Wood Finishes







MA Maple WA Walnut

NN Natural Nebraska Oak

WH White





LO Light Oak GN Grey

Wood finishes are heat, stain and scratch resistant when used for their intended purposes.

BE Beech



LINEAR DESKING

DESK, SINGLE



| W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A |
|------------------|----------|----|-------|
| 1200 x 800 x 740 | LBRE12D1 | • | • |
| 1400 x 800 x 740 | LBRE14D1 | • | • |
| 1600 x 800 x 740 | LBRE16D1 | • | • |

DESK, SET OF 2



| W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS Grp A |
|-------------------------|----------|----------|
| (1200) 2400 x 800 x 740 | LBRE12D2 | • • |
| (1400) 2800 x 800 x 740 | LBRE14D2 | • • |
| (1600) 3200 x 800 x 740 | LBRE16D2 | • • |

DESK, SET OF 3



| W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A |
|-------------------------|----------|----|-------|
| (1200) 3600 x 800 x 740 | LBRE12D3 | • | • |
| (1400) 4200 x 800 x 740 | LBRE14D3 | • | • |
| (1600) 4800 x 800 x 740 | LBRE16D3 | • | • |

DESK, SET OF 4



| WxD | x H (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A |
|--------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| (1200) | 4800 x 800 x 740 | LBRE1 | 2D4 • | • |
| (1400) | 5600 x 800 x 740 | LBRE1 | 4D4 | • |
| (1600) | 6400 x 800 x 740 | LBRE1 | 6D4 • | • |





BENCH DESKING

BENCH, SET OF 2



| W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS Grp A |
|--------------------------|----------|----------|
| (1200) 1200 x 1600 x 740 | LBRE12B2 | • • |
| (1400) 1400 x 1600 x 740 | LBRE14B2 | • • |
| (1600) 1600 x 1600 x 740 | LBRE16B2 | • • |

BENCH, SET OF 4



| W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS Grp A |
|--------------------------|----------|----------|
| (1200) 2400 x 1600 x 740 | LBRE12B4 | • • |
| (1400) 2800 x 1600 x 740 | LBRE14B4 | • • |
| (1600) 3200 x 1600 x 740 | LBRE16B4 | • • |

BENCH, SET OF 6



| W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A |
|--------------------------|----------|----|-------|
| (1200) 3600 x 1600 x 740 | LBRE12B6 | • | • |
| (1400) 4200 x 1600 x 740 | LBRE14B6 | • | • |
| (1600) 4800 x 1600 x 740 | LBRE16B6 | • | • |

BENCH, SET OF 8



| W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A |
|--------------------------|----------|----|-------|
| (1200) 4800 x 1600 x 740 | LBRE12B8 | • | • |
| (1400) 5600 x 1600 x 740 | LBRE14B8 | • | • |
| (1600) 6400 x 1600 x 740 | LBRE16B8 | • | • |





PEDESTALS

Personal storage solutions for the working office.



Steel Mobile Narrow 3 Drawer



Steel Mobile 3 Drawer



Mobile 2 Drawer



Mobile 3 Drawer



Narrow Under Desk 3 Drawer

| Pedestal | W x D x H (mm) | Finishes | 2 Drawer | 3 Drawer | QS | Grp A |
|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------|-------------|----|-------|
| Steel Mobile Narrow | 300 x 570 x 600 | Silver | - | AUNP57STD3S | 0 | • |
| Steel Mobile Narrow | 300 x 570 x 600 | White | - | AUNP57STD3W | 0 | • |
| Steel Mobile | 420 x 570 x 600 | Silver | - . | AUMP57STD3S | 0 | • |
| Steel Mobile | 420 x 570 x 600 | White | - | AUMP57STD3W | 0 | • |
| Mobile | 400 x 600 x 542 | See Wood Finishes | STMP60D2 | STMP60D3 | • | • |
| Narrow Under Desk | 310 x 555 x 680 | See Wood Finishes | _ | STNP60D3 | • | • |

Note: Pedestals are supplied with Bow Handles as standard. Alternative designs are available - see page 127 for details. All pedestals are supplied empty - for internal accessories see page 127.

ACTIVE PEDESTAL



2 Drawer 3 Drawer

| Pedestal with Silver Handle | W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------|----|-------|
| 2 Drawer | 400 x 600 x 580 | AVMP60D2 | 0 | • |
| 3 Drawer | 400 x 600 x 580 | AVMP60D3 | 0 | • |

Full details see pages 208-210. Cushion sold separately.

ACTIVE CADDY



| Caddy with Silver Handle | W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------|----|-------|
| With Doors | 800 x 400 x 580 | AVMC80SD | 0 | • |
| Without Doors | 800 x 400 x 580 | AVMC80ND | 0 | • |

Full details see pages 208-210. Cushion sold separately.

CUSHIONS



| Padastal | Cushion | Caddy | Cushion |
|----------|---------|-------|---------|

| Cushion | W x D x H (mm) | Code | Group 1 | Group 2 | Group 3 | Group 4 | Group 5+ |
|----------|----------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| Pedestal | 400 x 600 x 30 | AVMPCU60G | | | | | |
| Caddy | 400 x 400 x 30 | AVMCCU80G | | | | | |

Full details see pages 208-210. For fabric options see page 254-259.



CABLE MANAGEMENT

Libra is available with optional cable management, solid metal or wire mesh.

METAL CABLE TRAYS

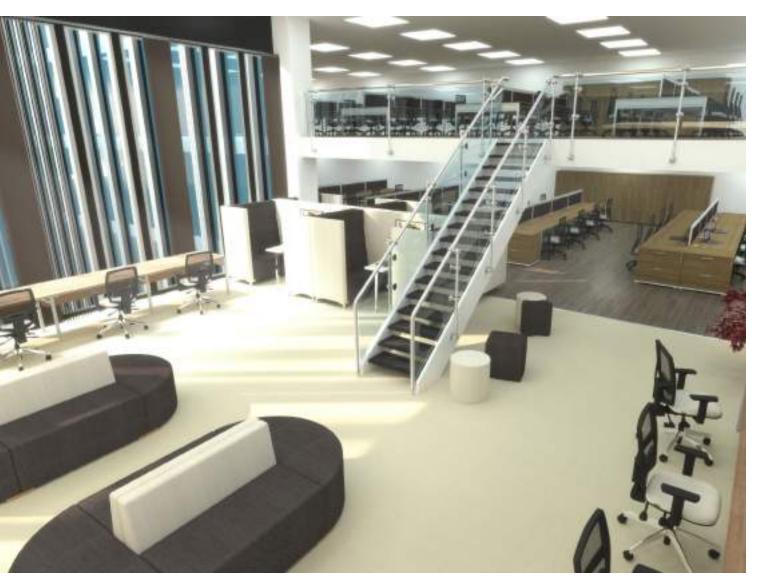


| Description | Colour | Code | QS | Grp A |
|-----------------------|--------|-----------|----|-------|
| Libra 1200 cable tray | Black | LBCTRAY12 | • | • |
| Libra 1400 cable tray | Black | LBCTRAY14 | • | • |
| Libra 1600 cable tray | Black | LBCTRAY16 | • | • |

WIRE MESH CABLE TRAYS



| Description | Colour | Code | QS | Grp A |
|--------------------------------------|--------|----------|----|-------|
| Wire mesh cable tray for 1200mm desk | Chrome | ACMESH12 | • | • |
| Wire mesh cable tray for 1400mm desk | Chrome | ACMESH14 | • | • |
| Wire mesh cable tray for 1600mm desk | Chrome | ACMESH16 | • | • |







Features & Details

- Robust design provides stable, user adjustable, variable height workstation.
- Facilitates well-being benefits of changing posture and workstyle.
- Electric or Manual versions.
- Single or back-to-back.
- 25mm worksurfaces.





SPECIFICATION

- 25mm E1 melamine faced high density particle board.
- Weight load capacity (per desk) 80kg.
- Single or back-to-back available.
- Two tier column leg with flat base for aesthetics & flexibility.
- Cable management available.
- Desk mounted screens available.

CABLE PORTS

All desks are fitted with cables ports to match the leg.
 White cable ports with white legs, grey cable ports with silver legs.

ELECTRIC

- 631-1281mm vertical movement range.
- 35mm per second motor lifting speed.
- Desk retracts if it comes in to contact with a solid object.
- Conforms to BSI regulations BS-EN527-1 2011.
- Convenience of a four setting control panel available (with memory function).
- 5 year guarantee on uprights, motor and controller.
- 7 year guarantee on all other components.

MANUAL

- 686-1186mm vertical movement range.
- Front mounted crank handle retracts under work surface when not in use.
- 5 year guarantee on uprights, and mechanism.
- 7 year guarantee on all other components.



QUICK SHIP

Not available

Wood finishes are heat, stain and scratch resistant when used for their intended purposes.

Please add the metal and wood suffix to your code when ordering eg: IMRE12D1E**WBE**

GROUP A

Metal Finishes



S Silver W White

Wood Finishes





MA Maple WA

WA Walnut

NN Natural Nebraska Oak



BI Birch





BE Beech

WH White

LO Light Oak GN Grey Nebraska Oak





ELECTRIC INMOTION

SINGLE DESK



| W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A |
|--------------------------|-----------|----|-------|
| 1200 x 795 x 631 to 1281 | IMRE12D1E | 0 | • |
| 1400 x 795 x 631 to 1281 | IMRE14D1E | 0 | • |
| 1600 x 795 x 631 to 1281 | IMRE16D1E | 0 | • |
| 1800 x 795 x 631 to 1281 | IMRE18D1E | 0 | • |

BACK TO BACK DESK



| W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A |
|---------------------------|-----------|----|-------|
| 1200 x 1680 x 631 to 1281 | IMRE12B2E | 0 | • |
| 1400 x 1680 x 631 to 1281 | IMRE14B2E | 0 | • |
| 1600 x 1680 x 631 to 1281 | IMRE16B2E | 0 | • |
| 1800 x 1680 x 631 to 1281 | IMRE18B2E | 0 | • |

CONTROL PANEL



| Code | | QS | Grp A | |
|-------|-----------------------------------|----|-------|--|
| SIMCP | Four setting memory control panel | 0 | • | |

MANUAL INMOTION

SINGLE DESK



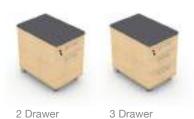
| W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A |
|--------------------------|-----------|----|-------|
| 1200 x 795 x 686 to 1186 | IMRE12D1M | 0 | • |
| 1400 x 795 x 686 to 1186 | IMRE14D1M | 0 | • |
| 1600 x 795 x 686 to 1186 | IMRE16D1M | 0 | • |
| 1800 x 795 x 686 to 1186 | IMRE18D1M | 0 | • |

BACK TO BACK DESK



| W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS Grp A |
|---------------------------|-----------|----------|
| 1200 x 1680 x 686 to 1186 | IMRE12B2M | o • |
| 1400 x 1680 x 686 to 1186 | IMRE14B2M | • |
| 1600 x 1680 x 686 to 1186 | IMRE16B2M | • |
| 1800 x 1680 x 686 to 1186 | IMRE18B2M | • |

ACTIVE PEDESTAL



| Pedestal with Silver Handle | W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------|----|-------|
| 2 Drawer | 400 x 600 x 580 | AVMP60D2 | 0 | • |
| 3 Drawer | 400 x 600 x 580 | AVMP60D3 | 0 | • |

Full details see pages 208-210. Cushion sold separately.

ACTIVE CADDY



| Caddy with Silver Handle | W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A |
|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|----|-------|
| With Doors | 800 x 400 x 580 | AVMC80SD | 0 | • |
| Without Doors | 800 x 400 x 580 | AVMC80ND | 0 | • |

Full details see pages 208-210. Cushion sold separately.

CUSHION



Pedestal Cushion Caddy Cushion

| Cushion | W x D x H (mm) | Code | Group 1 | Group 2 | Group 3 | Group 4 | Group 5+ |
|----------|----------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| Pedestal | 400 x 600 x 30 | AVMPCU60G | | | | | |
| Caddy | 400 x 400 x 30 | AVMCCU80G | | | | | |

Full details see pages 208-210. For fabric options see page 254-259.

ANTI-FATIGUE SYSTEM MATS

- Contains anti-microbial ingredients to protect from microbial deterioration and is effective for the life of the product.
- Anti-slip base with 'easy-slide' for repositioning.
- Environmentally friendly.
- Non-toxic and phthalate free.
- 10 year Guarantee.

For full details see page 133.

Designed to encourage regular foot movement and changes in standing position, to stimulate blood flow and increase metabolism.



CHAIR MATS

AvailableNot Available

INMOTION SCREENS



The table below shows code for screens with white brackets. For silver brackets, replace the 'W' in the code with an 'S'. Screens are mounted with either white or silver brackets to match the desk frame finish.

For further information including performance and fire retardancy specifications please visit www.camirafabrics.com/contract or call our Customer Services Team.

Standard Fabrics



For colour fabric options refer to page 254-259.



Screens are available in a range of fabric colours:

- Group 1 fabrics: Camira Cara or Carlow range.
- Group 2 fabrics: Camira Lucia range.
- Screens include a silver/grey edging strip (other colours available on request).

| W x H (mm) | QS Grp A | Std colours | Group 1 fabric | Group 2 fabric |
|------------|----------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1200 x 555 | 0 • | SCIM12W | SCIM12WG1 | SCIM12WG2 |
| 1400 x 555 | o • | SCIM14W | SCIM14WG1 | SCIM14WG2 |
| 1600 x 555 | 0 | SCIM16W | SCIM16WG1 | SCIM16WG2 |
| 1800 x 555 | 0 • | SCIM18W | SCIM18WG1 | SCIM18WG2 |

CABLE TRAYS



Cable trays are available in silver or white to match the frame finish.

| Desk Width | Cable Trays | Code | QS | Grp A |
|------------|-------------------------|-----------|----|-------|
| 1200mm | 1 x 400mm and 1 x 600mm | IMCTRAY12 | 0 | • |
| 1400mm | 2 x 600mm | IMCTRAY14 | 0 | • |
| 1600mm | 2 x 400mm and 1 x 600mm | IMCTRAY16 | 0 | • |
| 1800mm | 1 x 400mm and 2 x 600mm | IMCTRAY18 | 0 | • |

Cable trays are supplied in 400mm and 600mm parts depending on the length of your desk. Please add the colour suffix to your code when ordering, **S** Silver or **W** White.







Features & Details

- Sophisticated, elegant design.
- Optional cable management.
- Coordinating storage and meeting tables.
- 25mm worksurfaces.

TABLE SHAPES



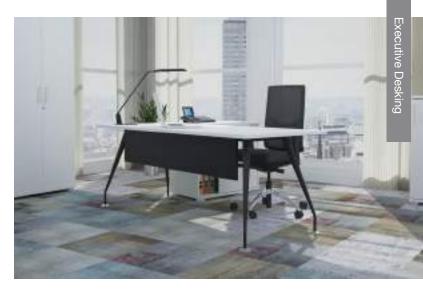






Rectangular Square

Circular Oval



SPECIFICATION

- 25mm top made from grade E1 melamine faced high density particle board.
- Cable management and power, data and USB charging modules available.

FRAME

Steel frame with hydroformed tapered steel legs and cast aluminium feet.



QUICK SHIP

Not available

Wood finishes are heat, stain and scratch resistant when used for their intended purposes.

Please add the metal and wood suffix to your code when ordering eg: SPRE1880**CBI**

GROUP A

Metal Finishes







S Silver W White **Wood Finishes**

B Matt Black C Chrome Paint



MA Maple **WA** Walnut

NN Natural Nebraska Oak

BI Birch

BE Beech

WH White

LO Light Oak GN Grey

AvailableNot Available

RECTANGULAR DESK



| W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A |
|------------------|----------|----|-------|
| 1800 x 800 x 740 | SPRE1880 | 0 | • |
| 2000 x 800 x 740 | SPRE2080 | 0 | • |

MODESTY PANEL

In addition, wooden modesty panels are available for Spire desks.

WOODEN MODESTY PANEL



| Wooden Modesty Panel | | Code | QS | Grp A |
|---------------------------------|--------------|--------|----|-------|
| Fits 800 Deep Rectangular desks | 1800 (Width) | SPMO18 | 0 | • |
| Fits 800 Deep Rectangular desks | 2000 (Width) | SPMO20 | 0 | • |

The Spire range includes a wide choice of boardroom and meeting room tables – see page 162.





Spire desk shown in walnut with a white frame and modesty panel. Shown with a Signature credenza unit also in walnut with a white base.

Available

O Not Available

PERSONAL STORAGE

For accessories, see page 217.

CREDENZA



740mm High Shown

| W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A |
|-----------------|----------|----|-------|
| 800 Wide | | | |
| 800 x 600 x 725 | SRCZ7280 | 0 | • |
| 800 x 600 x 740 | SRCZ7480 | 0 | • |

Note: Base and Feet are available in White or Silver.

FILING CABINET



740mm High Shown

| Filing Cabinet | W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A |
|----------------|-----------------|----------|----|-------|
| 2 Drawer | 480 x 600 x 725 | SRFC72D2 | • | • |
| 2 Drawer | 480 x 600 x 740 | SRFC74D2 | • | • |

Note: Base and Feet are available in White or Silver.

SIDE FILER



740mm High Shown

| W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A |
|-----------------|----------|----|-------|
| 800 x 600 x 725 | SRSF72D2 | 0 | • |
| 800 x 600 x 740 | SRSF74D2 | • | • |

Note: Both drawers feature sliding filing frames as standard.

ACTIVE PEDESTAL





| - | 3 |
|---|---|
| ~ | - |

2 Drawer 3 Drawer

| Pedestal with Silver Handle | W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------|----|-------|
| 2 Drawer | 400 x 600 x 580 | AVMP60D2 | 0 | • |
| 3 Drawer | 400 x 600 x 580 | AVMP60D3 | 0 | • |

Full details see pages 208-210. Cushion sold separately.

ACTIVE CADDY



| Caddy with Silver Handle | W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A |
|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|----|-------|
| With Doors | 800 x 400 x 580 | AVMC80SD | 0 | • |
| Without Doors | 800 x 400 x 580 | AVMC80ND | 0 | • |

Full details see pages 208-210. Cushion sold separately.

CUSHIONS





| Cushion | W x D x H (mm) | Code | Group 1 | Group 2 | Group 3 | Group 4 | Group |
|----------|----------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|
| Pedestal | 400 x 600 x 30 | AVMPCU60G | | | | | |
| Caddy | 400 x 400 x 30 | AVMCCU80G | | | | | |

Pedestal Cushion Caddy Cushion

Full details see pages 208-210. For fabric options see page 254-259.

CABLE MANAGEMENT & POWER MODULES

VERTICAL CABLE SPINE (DESKS)



| Description | Colour | Code | QS | Grp A |
|---|--------------------------|-----------|----|-------|
| 35 x 65 x 800mm (easily manually shortened) with two cable compartments. 3 mounting options - cable tray, wire basket, or desktop. | Black, Silver & White | ACCVSPINE | 0 | • |

Simply add the colour suffix to your code when ordering: ${\bf B}$ Black ${\bf S}$ Silver ${\bf W}$ White.

SLINKY CABLE MANAGER



| Description | Colour | Code | QS | Grp A |
|----------------------|--------------------------|------------|----|-------|
| Slinky Cable Manager | Black, Silver & White | ACCMSLINKY | 0 | • |

Simply add the colour suffix to your code when ordering. ${\bf B}$ Black, ${\bf S}$ Silver, ${\bf W}$ White.

FLIP TOP POWER MODULES

FLIP TOP POWER MODULES 01



| Description | | Colour | Code | QS | Grp A |
|--|---|------------------------|----------|----|-------|
| 2 UK sockets & RJ45 sockets with switch. | 2 x UK Sockets 2 x RJ45 sockets Mains lead 2m 2 x 2m RJ45 Cat6 data lead | Black Grey White | ACPMRJ45 | 0 | • |

FLIP TOP POWER MODULES 02



| Description | | Colour | Code | QS | Grp A |
|---|--|------------------------|----------|----|-------|
| 2 UK Sockets with switch and USB socket | 2 x UK Sockets 1 x USB A+C Smart Connecter Mains lead 2m | Black Grey White | ACPMSCUK | 0 | • |

POWER MODULES

PORT HOLES



Easy to retrofit, incorporates an under desk, hand tightened barrel nut to fix unit in place. All power and data cables exit from the base of the unit.

| Description | | Colour | Code | QS | Grp A |
|--|---|-------------------------|--|----|-------|
| Port Hole | x Power socket and 1m mains cable Power socket 3.15A individually fused with 1m mains cable to 3 pin connector | Black Grey White | ACPORTSOCKBK ACPORTSOCKGY ACPORTSOCKWH | 0 | • |
| Port Hole with USB Socket | 1 x Power socket, 1 x USB socket, 1m mains cable, 2m USB lead Power socket 3.15A individually fused with 1m mains cable to 3 pin connector and 2m USB lead. | Black Grey White | ACPORTUSBBK ACPORTUSBGY ACPORTUSBWH | 0 | • |
| Power Hole with RJ45 Cat6 Socket | x Power socket, 1 x RJ45 Cat6 socket, 1m mains cable, 3m data lead Power socket 3.15A individually fused with 1m mains able to 3 pin connector with 3m data lead. | Black, Grey White | ACPORTRJ45BK ACPORTRJ45GY ACPORTRJ45WH | 0 | • |

Port holes fit desks fitted with round cable ports. Port holes feature individual fuse and are independently certified to BS 5733.



Features & Details

Atmosphere Executive's panel end design creates a premium, sleek appearance. The portfolio of configurations - including wood or metal modesty panels - allows complete flexibility in style, function and aesthetic appearance.

- Versatile solutions for the executive workspace.
- Choice of configurations and coordinating pedestals.
- 25mm panel ends and worksurfaces.
- Curved wood or patterned metal modesty panel.
- Optional cable management.
- Integrated meeting tables.



DESK SPECIFICATION

- 25mm desk top and panel ends made from grade E1 melamine faced high density particle board.
- 18mm curved wood or patterned metal modesty panels.
- Bow fronted work surface available.
- Round metal corner posts in Silver as standard, alternate choice available.
- Corner posts for metal modesty panels will be colour matched to the modesty panel.

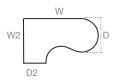
CABLE PORTS

All desks are supplied with two round, silver coloured cable ports.

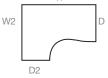
CABLE MANAGEMENT

- Cable management trays and a cable riser are available to purchase separately.
- Cable trays can be mounted inside or outside of the modesty panel.

DESK SHAPES



Crescent Conference (Left hand shown)



W

Crescent (Left hand shown)



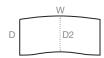
Delta



Rectangular



Double Wave



Double Wave Bow



Wave (Left hand shown)

Wood Finishes



BI Birch

MA Maple







NN Natural Nebraska Oak



Wood finishes are heat, stain and scratch resistant when used for their intended purposes.



BE Beech





WA Walnut



LO Light Oak GN Grey



Please add the metal and wood suffix to your code when ordering eg: ATCC20PCMLSBI

ATMOSPHERE EXECUTIVE

Available with a wide choice of configurations and shapes, Atmosphere Executive desks and workstations can be specified with a curved 18mm wood modesty panel. Alternatively, for a contrasting 'twist', a patterned metal version is available.

The optional cable management trays can be mounted inside or outside of a modesty panel.

The Atmosphere Executive range is part of the newly reimaged Atmosphere brand. Our inhouse design team has undertaken a review of the portfolio to introduce choice to reflect the corporate interior. Alternative finish combinations are available upon request.







Metal Modesty

CRESCENT CONFERENCE



Left hand shown

| W x D x D2 x H (mm) Wooden Mod | Left Hand | Right Hand | QS | Grp A |
|--------------------------------|------------|------------|----|-------|
| 2000 x 1200 x 800 x 600 x 725 | ATCC20PCML | ATCC20PCMR | 0 | • |
| 2200 x 1200 x 800 x 600 x 725 | ATCC22PCML | ATCC22PCMR | 0 | • |
| | | | | |



Left hand shown

| W x D x D2 x H (mm) Metal Mod | Left Hand | Right Hand | QS | Grp A |
|-------------------------------|------------|------------|----|-------|
| 2000 x 1200 x 800 x 600 x 725 | ATCC20PMML | ATCC20PMMR | 0 | • |
| 2200 x 1200 x 800 x 600 x 725 | ATCC22PMML | ATCC22PMMR | 0 | • |

For Metal Modesty Panel options, please add the suffix code prior to the wood finish code. Silver – $\bf S$; White – $\bf W$. E.g. ATCC20PMML $\bf S$ (then the wood finish code).

CRESCENT



Left hand shown

| W x D x D2 x H (mm) Wooden Mod | Left Hand | Right Hand | QS | Grp A |
|--------------------------------|------------|------------|----|-------|
| 1400 x 1200 x 800 x 600 x 725 | ATCR14PCML | ATCR14PCMR | 0 | • |
| 1600 x 1200 x 800 x 600 x 725 | ATCR16PCML | ATCR16PCMR | 0 | • |
| 1800 x 1200 x 800 x 600 x 725 | ATCR18PCML | ATCR18PCMR | 0 | • |

| | | 9 | |
|-----|---|-----|---|
| 8 | - | | |
| - 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| - 1 | | | 4 |
| 13 | - | J . | |
| | , | | |

Left hand shown

| W x D x D2 x H (mm) Metal Mod | Left Hand | Right Hand | QS | Grp A |
|-------------------------------|------------|------------|----|-------|
| 1400 x 1200 x 800 x 600 x 725 | ATCR14PMML | ATCR14PMMR | 0 | • |
| 1600 x 1200 x 800 x 600 x 725 | ATCR16PMML | ATCR16PMMR | 0 | • |
| 1800 x 1200 x 800 x 600 x 725 | ATCR18PMML | ATCR18PMMR | 0 | • |

For Metal Modesty Panel options, please add the suffix code prior to the wood finish code. Silver $-\mathbf{S}$; White $-\mathbf{W}$. E.g. ATCC20PMML \mathbf{S} (then the wood finish code).

DELTA



| W x W2 x D x D2 x H (mm) Wooden Mod | Curved Mod | QS | Grp A |
|-------------------------------------|------------|----|-------|
| 2076 x 1279 x 1200 x 800 x 725 | ATDL12PCM | 0 | • |



| W x W2 x D x D2 x H (mm) Metal Mod | Metal Mod | QS | Grp A | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|----|-------|--|
| 2076 x 1279 x 1200 x 800 x 725 | ATDL12PMM | 0 | • | |

For Metal Modesty Panel options, please add the suffix code prior to the wood finish code. Silver $-\mathbf{S}$; White $-\mathbf{W}$. E.g. ATCC20PMML \mathbf{S} (then the wood finish code).



DOUBLE WAVE BOW



| W x W2 x D x D2 x H (mm) Wooden Mod | Curved Mod | QS | Grp A |
|-------------------------------------|------------|----|-------|
| 1600 x 875 x 800 x 725 | ATWB16PCM | 0 | • |
| 1800 x 875 x 800 x 725 | ATWB18PCM | 0 | • |
| 2000 x 875 x 800 x 725 | ATWB20PCM | 0 | • |



| W x W2 x D x D2 x H (mm) Metal Mod | Metal Mod | QS | Grp A | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|----|-------|--|
| 1600 x 875 x 800 x 725 | ATWB16PMM | 0 | • | |
| 1800 x 875 x 800 x 725 | ATWB18PMM | 0 | • | |
| 2000 x 875 x 800 x 725 | ATWB20PMM | 0 | • | |

For Metal Modesty Panel options, please add the suffix code prior to the wood finish code. Silver $-\mathbf{S}$; White $-\mathbf{W}$. E.g. ATCC20PMML \mathbf{S} (then the wood finish code).

DOUBLE WAVE



| W x W2 x D x D2 x H (mm) Wooden Mod | Curved Mod | QS | Grp A |
|-------------------------------------|------------|----|-------|
| 1600 x 875 x 725 x 725 | ATDW16PCM | 0 | • |
| 1800 x 875 x 725 x 725 | ATDW18PCM | 0 | • |



| W x W2 x D x D2 x H (mm) Metal Mod | Metal Mod | QS | Grp A |
|------------------------------------|-----------|----|-------|
| 1600 x 875 x 725 x 725 | ATDW16PMM | 0 | • |
| 1800 x 875 x 725 x 725 | ATDW18PMM | 0 | • |

For Metal Modesty Panel options, please add the suffix code prior to the wood finish code. Silver – \mathbf{S} ; White – \mathbf{W} . E.g. ATCC20PMML \mathbf{S} (then the wood finish code).





WAVE



Left hand shown

| W x D x D2 x H (mm) Wooden Mod | Left Hand | Right Hand | QS | Grp A |
|--------------------------------|------------|------------|----|-------|
| 600 Deep | | | | |
| 1200 x 800 x 600 x 725 | ATSW12PCML | ATSW12PCMR | 0 | • |
| 1400 x 800 x 600 x 725 | ATSW14PCML | ATSW14PCMR | 0 | • |
| 1600 x 800 x 600 x 725 | ATSW16PCML | ATSW16PCMR | 0 | • |
| | | | | |
| 800 Deep | | | | |
| 1200 x 1000 x 800 x 725 | ATWV12PCML | ATWV12PCMR | 0 | • |
| 1400 x 1000 x 800 x 725 | ATWV14PCML | ATWV14PCMR | 0 | • |
| 1600 x 1000 x 800 x 725 | ATWV16PCML | ATWV16PCMR | 0 | • |
| 1800 x 1000 x 800 x 725 | ATWV18PCML | ATWV18PCMR | 0 | • |



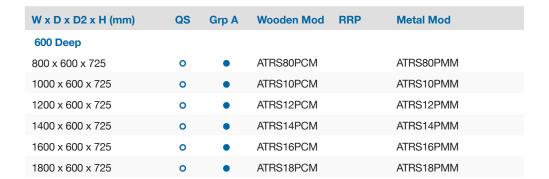
Left hand shown

| W x D x D2 x H (mm) Metal Mod | Left Hand | Right Hand | QS | Grp A |
|-------------------------------|------------|------------|----|-------|
| 600 Deep | | | | |
| 1200 x 800 x 600 x 725 | ATSW12PMML | ATSW12IMMR | 0 | • |
| 1400 x 800 x 600 x 725 | ATSW14PMML | ATSW14PMMR | 0 | • |
| 1600 x 800 x 600 x 725 | ATSW16PMML | ATSW16PMMR | 0 | • |
| | | | | |
| 800 Deep | | | | |
| 1200 x 1000 x 800 x 725 | ATWV12PMML | ATWV12PMMR | 0 | • |
| 1400 x 1000 x 800 x 725 | ATWV14PMML | ATWV14PMMR | 0 | • |
| 1600 x 1000 x 800 x 725 | ATWV16PMML | ATWV16PMMR | 0 | • |
| 1800 x 1000 x 800 x 725 | ATWV18PMML | ATWV18PMMR | 0 | • |

For Metal Modesty Panel options, please add the suffix code prior to the wood finish code. Silver $-\mathbf{S}$; White $-\mathbf{W}$. E.g. ATCC20PMML \mathbf{S} (then the wood finish code).

RECTANGULAR







800 Deep

| 800 x 800 x 725 | 0 | • | ATRE80PCM | ATRE80PMM |
|------------------|---|---|-----------|-----------|
| 1000 x 800 x 725 | 0 | • | ATRE10PCM | ATRE10PMM |
| 1200 x 800 x 725 | 0 | • | ATRE12PCM | ATRE12PMM |
| 1400 x 800 x 725 | 0 | • | ATRE14PCM | ATRE14PMM |
| 1600 x 800 x 725 | 0 | • | ATRE16PCM | ATRE16PMM |
| 1800 x 800 x 725 | 0 | • | ATRE18PCM | ATRE18PMM |

For Metal Modesty Panel options, please add the suffix code prior to the wood finish code. Silver $-\mathbf{S}$; White $-\mathbf{W}$. E.g. ATCC20PMML \mathbf{S} (then the wood finish code).



PEDESTALS

All Atmosphere pedestals come with metal to metal fixings and metal drawers adding extra durability and strength. Atmosphere pedestals also include an in-built anti-tilt mechanism for safety.







Mobile 3 Drawer



Under Desk 3 Drawer



Under Desk 4 Drawer



Narrow Under Desk, 3 Drawer



Desk High 3 Drawer



Desk High 4 Drawer

| Pedestal | W x D x H (mm) | 2 Drawer | 3 Drawer | 4 Drawer |
|-------------------|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Mobile | 430 x 600 x 545 | ATMP60D2 | ATMP60D3 | - |
| Under Desk | 430 x 600 x 665 | _ | ATUP60D3 | ATUP60D4 |
| Narrow Under Desk | 342 x 600 x 665 | _ | ATNP60D3 | - |
| Desk High 600 D | 430 x 600 x 725 | _ | ATDP60D3 | ATDP60D4 |
| Desk High 800 D | 430 x 800 x 725 | _ | ATDP80D3 | ATDP80D4 |

| Mobile Conversion Kit | Description | Code |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| Mobile Conversion Kit | Converts desk high pedestal to mobile | ATMPCONKITS |

ACTIVE PEDESTAL







3 Drawer

| Pedestal with Silver Handle | W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------|----|-------|
| 2 Drawer | 400 x 600 x 580 | AVMP60D2 | 0 | • |
| 3 Drawer | 400 x 600 x 580 | AVMP60D3 | 0 | • |

Full details see pages 208-210. Cushion sold separately.

ACTIVE CADDY



| Caddy with Silver Handle | W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A |
|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|----|-------|
| With Doors | 800 x 400 x 580 | AVMC80SD | 0 | • |
| Without Doors | 800 x 400 x 580 | AVMC80ND | 0 | • |

Full details see pages 208-210. Cushion sold separately.

CUSHIONS





| Cushion | W x D x H (mm) | Code | Group 1 | Group 2 | Group 3 | Group 4 | Group 5+ |
|----------|----------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| Pedestal | 400 x 600 x 30 | AVMPCU60G | | | | | |
| Caddy | 400 x 400 x 30 | AVMCCU80G | | | | | |

Pedestal Cushion Caddy Cushion

Full details see pages 208-210. For fabric options see page 254-259.

CABLE MANAGEMENT

All Atmosphere desks are available with optional cable management which slots easily into place upon assembly.

CABLE TRAYS



The cable tray can be mounted inside or outside of a modesty panel. Available in Silver with or without a socket adaptor.

| Description | Code | QS | Grp A |
|-------------------------|-------------|----|-------|
| Crescent Conference | | | |
| Fits return of any desk | ATCTRAY12CR | 0 | • |
| Fits 2000mm wide desk | ATCTRAY16CR | 0 | • |
| Fits 2200mm wide desk | ATCTRAY18CR | 0 | • |
| Rectangular | | | |
| Fits 800mm wide desk | ATCTRAY80RE | 0 | • |
| Fits 1000mm wide desk | ATCTRAY10RE | 0 | • |
| Fits 1200mm wide desk | ATCTRAY12RE | 0 | • |
| Fits 1400mm wide desk | ATCTRAY14RE | 0 | • |
| Fits 1600mm wide desk | ATCTRAY16RE | 0 | • |
| Fits 1800mm wide desk | ATCTRAY18RE | 0 | • |
| Delta | | | |
| Fits 1200mm wide desk | ATCTRAY12DL | 0 | • |

PORT HOLES



Easy to retrofit, incorporates an under desk, hand tightened barrel nut to fix unit in place. All power and data cables exit from the base of the unit.

| Description | | Colour | Code | QS | Grp A |
|--|--|-------------------------|--|----|-------|
| Port Hole | x Power socket and 1m mains cable Power socket 3.15A individually fused with 1m mains cable to 3 pin connector | Black Grey White | ACPORTSOCKBK ACPORTSOCKGY ACPORTSOCKWH | 0 | • |
| Port Hole with USB Socket | 1 x Power socket, 1 x USB socket, 1m mains cable, 2m USB lead Power socket 3.15A individually fused with 1m mains cable to 3 pin connector and 2m USB lead. | Black Grey White | ACPORTUSBBK ACPORTUSBGY ACPORTUSBWH | 0 | • |
| Power Hole with RJ45 Cat6 Socket | 1 x Power socket, 1 x RJ45 Cat6 socket, 1m mains cable, 3m data lead Power socket 3.15A individually fused with 1m mains able to 3 pin connector with 3m data lead. | Black, Grey White | ACPORTRJ45BK ACPORTRJ45GY ACPORTRJ45WH | 0 | • |

Port holes feature individual fuse and are independently certified to BS 5733.

AIRCHARGE UNITS



| Description | Colour | Code | QS | Grp A |
|-------------|-----------------|---------|----|-------|
| Aircharge | Aluminium/Black | ACSCABK | 0 | • |
| Aircharge | Aluminium/White | ACSCAWH | 0 | • |
| Aircharge | Nylon/Black | ACSCNBK | 0 | • |
| Aircharge | Nylon/White | ACSCNWH | 0 | • |

- Wireless charging for smartphones and tablets.
- Fixing via 80mm cable port / aperture.
- Power plug included.



SCREENS

EXECUTIVE SCREENS

The choice of Executive, Perspex and Standard Screens are suitable for all of our ranges except Duty and InMotion. See page 23-25 for Duty screens and page 100 for InMotion specific screens.

For further information including performance and fire retardancy specifications please visit www.camirafabrics.com/contract or call our Customer Services Team.

Please add the Camira fabric code to your code when ordering. To select your toolrail and trim add either **S** Silver or **W** White.

Fabrics: Group 1 fabrics from the Camira Cara or Carlow range. Group 2 fabrics from the Camira Lucia range.

SINGLE / TRIPLE TOOLRAIL





| W x H (mm) | Description | QS | Grp A | Single Group 1 | Single Group 2 | Triple Group 1 | Triple Group 2 |
|---------------|--|----|-------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 380mm H | igh | | | | | | |
| 600 x 380 | Fits 600mm wide desk or return | 0 | • | SC3T36G1 | SC3T36G2 | SC3TR36G1 | SC3TR36G2 |
| 800 x 380 | Fits 800mm wide desk or return | 0 | • | SC3T38G1 | SC3T38G2 | SC3TR38G1 | SC3TR38G2 |
| 1000 x 380 | Fits 1000mm wide desk or return | 0 | • | SC3T310G1 | SC3T310G2 | SC3TR310G1 | SC3TR310G2 |
| 1200 x 380 | Fits 1200mm wide desk | 0 | • | SC3T312G1 | SC3T312G2 | SC3TR312G1 | SC3TR312G2 |
| 1400 x 380 | Fits 1400mm wide desk | 0 | • | SC3T314G1 | SC3T314G2 | SC3TR314G1 | SC3TR314G2 |
| 1600 x 380 | Fits 1600mm wide desk | 0 | • | SC3T316G1 | SC3T316G2 | SC3TR316G1 | SC3TR316G2 |
| 1800 x 380 | Fits 1800mm wide desk | 0 | • | SC3T318G1 | SC3T318G2 | SC3TR318G1 | SC3TR318G2 |
| 480mm H | igh | | | | | | |
| 600 x 480 | Fits to 600mm wide desk or desk return | 0 | • | SC4T36G1 | SC4T36G2 | SC4TR36G1 | SC4TR36G2 |
| 800 x 480 | Fits 800mm wide desk or return | 0 | • | SC4T38G1 | SC4T38G2 | SC4TR38G1 | SC4TR38G2 |
| 1000 x 480 | Fits 1000mm wide desk or return | 0 | • | SC4T310G1 | SC4T310G2 | SC4TR310G1 | SC4TR310G2 |
| 1200 x 480 | Fits 1200mm wide desk | 0 | • | SC4T312G1 | SC4T312G2 | SC4TR312G1 | SC4TR312G2 |
| 1400 x 480 | Fits 1400mm wide desk | 0 | • | SC4T314G1 | SC4T314G2 | SC4TR314G1 | SC4TR314G2 |
| 1600 x 480 | Fits 1600mm wide desk | 0 | • | SC4T316G1 | SC4T316G2 | SC4TR316G1 | SC4TR316G2 |
| 1800 x 480 | Fits 1800mm wide desk | 0 | • | SC4T318G1 | SC4T318G2 | SC4TR318G1 | SC4TR318G2 |

PERSPEX SCREENS

Available as frosted, clear and solid, 5mm thick perspex in a choice of colours:

Please add the colour code to your product code when ordering.





Height varies 380mm to 180mm



Height varies 380mm to 180mm



Rectangular

Wave

Curve

| W x H (mm) | Description | Rectangular | Wave | Curve | QS | Grp A |
|------------|---|-------------|---------|---------|----|-------|
| 800 x 380 | Fits to 800mm wide desk or desk return | SCPX8R | SCPX8W | SCPX8A | 0 | • |
| 1000 x 380 | Fits to 1000mm wide desk or desk return | SCPX10R | SCPX10W | SCPX10A | 0 | • |
| 1200 x 380 | Fits to 1200mm wide desk or desk return | SCPX12R | SCPX12W | SCPX12A | 0 | • |
| 1400 x 380 | Fits to 1400mm wide desk | SCPX14R | SCPX14W | SCPX14A | 0 | • |
| 1600 x 380 | Fits to 1600mm wide desk | SCPX16R | SCPX16W | SCPX16A | 0 | • |
| 1800 x 380 | Fits to 1800mm wide desk | SCPX18R | SCPX18W | SCPX18A | 0 | • |





STANDARD SCREENS

Screens are available in a choice of three shapes together with a wide range of fabrics. For details of fabric choices and fabric swatches please see pages 254-259. Screens include a silver/grey edging strip (other colours available on request).

For further information including performance and fire retardancy specifications please visit www.camirafabrics.com/contract or call our Customer Services Team.

PLEASE NOTE: Quick Ship standard screens are only available in four fabric finishes (right). Additionally, Screens not compatible with Duty or InMotion. For Duty Standard screens, please turn to pages 23-25. For InMotion screens, page 100.

Standard Fabrics











BK Black

BL Blue

RB Ruby GY Grey

Please add the colour suffix to your code when ordering eg: SCDP14R**BK**



Height varies 380mm to 180mm

Wave

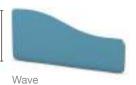
Height varies 380mm to 180mm



| W x H (mm) | Description | Rectangular | QS | Grp A | Wave | Curve | QS | Grp A |
|------------|---|-------------|----|-------|---------|---------|----|-------|
| 800 x 380 | Fits to 800mm wide desk or desk return | SCBS80R | • | • | SCBS80W | SCBS80A | 0 | • |
| 1000 x 380 | Fits to 1000mm wide desk or desk return | SCBS10R | • | • | SCBS10W | SCBS10A | 0 | • |
| 1200 x 380 | Fits to 1200mm wide desk or desk return | SCBS12R | • | • | SCBS12W | SCBS12A | 0 | • |
| 1400 x 380 | Fits to 1400mm wide desk | SCBS14R | • | • | SCBS14W | SCBS14A | 0 | • |
| 1600 x 380 | Fits to 1600mm wide desk | SCBS16R | • | • | SCBS16W | SCBS16A | 0 | • |
| 1800 x 380 | Fits to 1800mm wide desk | SCBS18R | • | • | SCBS18W | SCBS18A | 0 | • |



Height varies 380mm to 180mm



Height varies 380mm to 180mm



| W x H (mm) | Description | Rectangular | Wave | Curve | QS | Grp A |
|----------------|---|-------------|-----------|-----------|----|-------|
| Group 1 fabric | s | | | | | |
| 800 x 380 | Fits to 800mm wide desk or desk return | SCBS80RG1 | SCBS80WG1 | SCBS80AG1 | 0 | • |
| 1000 x 380 | Fits to 1000mm wide desk or desk return | SCBS10RG1 | SCBS10WG1 | SCBS10AG1 | 0 | • |
| 1200 x 380 | Fits to 1200mm wide desk or desk return | SCBS12RG1 | SCBS12WG1 | SCBS12AG1 | 0 | • |
| 1400 x 380 | Fits to 1400mm wide desk | SCBS14RG1 | SCBS14WG1 | SCBS14AG1 | 0 | • |
| 1600 x 380 | Fits to 1600mm wide desk | SCBS16RG1 | SCBS16WG1 | SCBS16AG1 | 0 | • |
| 1800 x 380 | Fits to 1800mm wide desk | SCBS18RG1 | SCBS18WG1 | SCBS18AG1 | 0 | • |
| Group 2 fabric | s | | | | | |
| 800 x 380 | Fits to 800mm wide desk or desk return | SCBS80RG2 | SCBS80WG2 | SCBS80AG2 | 0 | • |
| 1000 x 380 | Fits to 1000mm wide desk or desk return | SCBS10RG2 | SCBS10WG2 | SCBS10AG2 | 0 | • |
| 1200 x 380 | Fits to 1200mm wide desk or desk return | SCBS12RG2 | SCBS12WG2 | SCBS12AG2 | 0 | • |
| 1400 x 380 | Fits to 1400mm wide desk | SCBS14RG2 | SCBS14WG2 | SCBS14AG2 | 0 | • |
| 1600 x 380 | Fits to 1600mm wide desk | SCBS16RG2 | SCBS16WG2 | SCBS16AG2 | 0 | • |
| 1800 x 380 | Fits to 1800mm wide desk | SCBS18RG2 | SCBS18WG2 | SCBS18AG2 | 0 | • |





FEATURES & DETAILS

- Monitor weight range 3 9kg.
- Horizontal reach: 581mm; Vertical adjustment: 341mm.
- Patented Flo Spring technology gives fingertip adjustability.
- Screen can be easily rotated from portrait to landscape (& vice versa).
- Ideal for touch screen technology.
- Integrated cable management.



FLO SINGLE



| Description | Code | QS | Grp A |
|--|---------|----|-------|
| Flo Dynamic Arm with Top Mount Desk Clamp | ACFDADC | 0 | • |

Simply add the colour suffix to your code when ordering: ${\bf B}$ Black ${\bf S}$ Silver ${\bf W}$ White.

FLO DUAL (INDIVIDUAL CLAMPS)



| Description | Code | QS | Grp A |
|--|----------|----|-------|
| Flo Dynamic Arm (x2) with Top Mount Desk Clamp (x2) (12-25mm) | ACFDADC2 | 0 | • |

Simply add the colour suffix to your code when ordering: ${\bf B}$ Black ${\bf S}$ Silver ${\bf W}$ White.

FLO DUAL (DUAL CLAMP)



| Description | Code | QS | Grp A |
|--|-----------|----|-------|
| Flo Dynamic Arm (x2) with Dual Top Mount Desk Clamp (12-25mm) | ACFDADDC2 | 0 | • |

Simply add the colour suffix to your code when ordering: ${\bf B}$ Black ${\bf S}$ Silver ${\bf W}$ White.



FEATURES & DETAILS

- Accommodates devices from 0kg 9kg.
- Horizontal reach: 674mm; Vertical adjustment: 346mm.
- Maximum height: 508mm.
- Smooth articulation & responsive movements allows fingertip control of the screen.
- Screen can be easily rotated from portrait to landscape (& vice versa).
- Ideal for touch screen technology.
- Integrated cable management.



OLLIN SINGLE



| Description | Code | QS | Grp A |
|--|---------|----|-------|
| Ollin Dynamic Arm with Top Mount Desk Clamp (12-25mm) | ACODADC | 0 | • |

Simply add the colour suffix to your code when ordering: ${\bf B}$ Black ${\bf S}$ Silver ${\bf W}$ White

OLLIN DUAL



| Description | Code | QS | Grp A |
|---|-----------|----|-------|
| Ollin Dynamic Arm with Dual Mount Bar (black only) (2 x 4kg no greater than 27" each) With Top Mount Desk Clamp (12-25mm) | ACODADMDC | 0 | • |

Simply add the colour suffix to your code when ordering: ${\bf B}$ Black ${\bf S}$ Silver ${\bf W}$ White



QS: Quick Ship | GROUP A: Subject to a longer lead time.

AvailableNot Available

MONITOR ARMS

5 Year Guarantee on all monitor arms.

POLE MOUNTED, SINGLE



| Description | Colour | Code | QS | Grp A |
|---|--------------------------|-------------|----|-------|
| Pole mounted monitor arm for single screen, with quick release height adjustment and detachable VESA plate. | Black, Silver & White | ACMONARMSPM | 0 | • |

Simply add the colour suffix to your code when ordering: **B** Black, **S** Silver, **W** White.

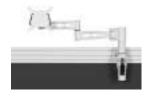
POLE MOUNTED, TWIN



| Description | Colour | Code | QS | Grp A |
|---|--------------------------|-------------|----|-------|
| Pole mounted monitor arm for twin screen, with quick release height adjustment and detachable VESA plate. | Black, Silver & White | ACMONARMTPM | 0 | • |

Simply add the colour suffix to your code when ordering: ${\bf B}$ Black, ${\bf S}$ Silver, ${\bf W}$ White.

SCREEN MOUNTED, SINGLE



| Description | Colour | Code | QS | Grp A |
|--|--------------------------|--------------|----|-------|
| Desk screen mounting pole mounted monitor arm for single screen, with quick release height adjustment and detachable VESA plate. | Black, Silver & White | ACMONARMSCPM | 0 | • |

Simply add the colour suffix to your code when ordering: ${\bf B}$ Black, ${\bf S}$ Silver, ${\bf W}$ White.

LAPTOP HOLDER



| Description | Colour | Code | QS | Grp A |
|--|-------------------|-----------|----|-------|
| Universal laptop holder for fixing to standard 75 / 100mm VESA fittings. | Silver & White | ACLAPHOLD | 0 | • |

Simply add the colour suffix to your code when ordering: ${\bf S}$ Silver, ${\bf W}$ White.





PEDESTAL ACCESSORIES

ADJUSTABLE PEN TRAY



| Description | Range | Colour | Code | QS | Grp A | |
|-------------|----------------------|--------|----------|----|-------|--|
| Single | All wooden Pedestals | Black | ATPTRAYS | • | • | |
| | | | | | | |

PEN TRAYS, LIGHT GREY



| Description | Range | Code | QS | Grp A |
|-------------|------------------------------------|------------|----|-------|
| Single | AuraBench, Atmosphere & DominoBeam | SAPTRAY1LG | 0 | • |
| Pack of 5 | AuraBench, Atmosphere & DominoBeam | SAPTRAY5SY | • | • |

BOW HANDLES



| Description | Range | Colour | Code | QS Grp A | |
|-------------|-------|--------|--------|----------|--|
| Pack of 10 | All | Silver | ACBOWS | • • | |

MOSAIC HANDLES



| Description | Range | Colour | Code | QS | Grp A |
|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|----|-------|
| Pack of 10 | All | Silver | ACMOSAICS | • | • |

MATRIX HANDLES



| Description | Range | Colour | Code | QS | Grp A |
|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|----|-------|
| Pack of 10 | All | Silver | ACMATRIXS | • | • |

OVAL HANDLES



| Description | Range | Colour | Code | QS | Grp A |
|-------------|-------|--------|---------|----|-------|
| Pack of 10 | All | Silver | ACOVALS | • | • |

BAR HANDLES



| Description | Range | Colour | Code | QS | Grp A |
|-------------|-------|--------|--------|----|-------|
| Pack of 10 | All | Silver | ACBARS | • | • |





CABLE MANAGEMENT

VERTICAL CABLE SPINE (DESKS)



| Description | Colour | Code | QS | Grp A |
|---|--------------------------|-----------|----|-------|
| 35 x 65 x 800mm (easily manually shortened) with two cable compartments. 3 mounting options - cable tray, wire basket, or desktop. | Black, Silver & White | ACCVSPINE | 0 | • |

Simply add the colour suffix to your code when ordering: **B** Black **S** Silver **W** White.

VERTICAL CABLE SPINE (SIT/STAND DESK)



| Description | Colour | Code | QS | Grp A |
|--|--------------------------|-------------|----|-------|
| $35 \times 65 \times 1280$ mm (easily manually shortened) with two cable compartments. 3 mounting options - cable tray, wire basket, or desktop. | Black, Silver & White | ACCVSSSPINE | 0 | • |

Simply add the colour suffix to your code when ordering: B Black S Silver W White.

SLINKY CABLE MANAGER



| | Grp A | QS | Code | Colour | Description |
|---|-------|----|------------|--------|----------------------|
| Slinky Cable Manager Black, Silver & White ACCMSLINKY • | • | 0 | ACCMSLINKY | | Slinky Cable Manager |

Simply add the colour suffix to your code when ordering: ${\bf B}$ Black ${\bf S}$ Silver ${\bf W}$ White.

CABLE TRUNKING



| Description | Colour | Code | QS | Grp A |
|--|------------|----------|----|-------|
| Plastic cable trunking to neatly conceal wires. 2 x 2.5 metre lengths included. Self adhesive to secure to surfaces. | Anthracite | ACCTRUNK | • | • |

WIRE MESH CABLE TRAYS



| Description | Colour | Code | QS | Grp A |
|--------------------------|--------|----------|----|-------|
| Suitable for 1000mm desk | Chrome | ACMESH10 | • | • |
| Suitable for 1200mm desk | Chrome | ACMESH12 | • | • |
| Suitable for 1400mm desk | Chrome | ACMESH14 | • | • |
| Suitable for 1600mm desk | Chrome | ACMESH16 | • | • |
| Suitable for 1800mm desk | Chrome | ACMESH18 | • | • |

5 Year Guarantee on wire mesh cable trays.

CPU HOLDER 01



| Description | Colour | Code | QS | Grp A |
|--|-----------------------------|------------|----|-------|
| C3 large CPU holder for fixing to desk top, adjustable in W 80 – 220mm, H 300 – 530mm. 5 Year Guarantee. | Black, Silver & White | ACCPUHOLDL | 0 | • |

Simply add the colour suffix to your code when ordering: ${\bf B}$ Black ${\bf S}$ Silver ${\bf W}$ White.

CPU HOLDER 02



| Description | Colour | Code | QS | Grp A |
|--|--------|--------------|----|-------|
| C6 universal adjustable belt CPU holder for fixing under the desk top. 5 Year Guarantee. | Black | ACCPUHOLDUNI | 0 | • |

MICRO CPU HOLDER



| Description | Colour | Code | QS | Grp A |
|---|-----------------------------|------------|----|-------|
| Ideal for mini CPUs. Can be fitted to pole or arm, allows easy access to ports. Can also be fixed to any part of the desk. Fully adjustable for different CPU sizes. 5 Year Guarantee. | Black, Silver & White | ACCPUHOLDM | 0 | • |

Simply add the colour suffix to your code when ordering: ${\bf B}$ Black ${\bf S}$ Silver ${\bf W}$ White.

CPU UNIT



| Description | Colour | Code | QS | Grp A |
|-----------------------|--------|----------|----|-------|
| L342 x D600 x H665mm. | Beech | ACCPUNIT | • | • |

CPU TROLLEY



| Description | Colour | Code | QS | Grp A |
|----------------------|--------|-----------|----|-------|
| L555 x D204 x H80mm. | Beech | ACCPUTROL | • | • |

POWER MODULES

Integrated power modules are available in a variety of configurations providing you with power, data and media connections.

FLIP TOP POWER MODULES

The Flip top in desk power module has a flip up cover which is designed to be flat when not in use, perfect for boardroom tables. The sloping edge design ensures cables run flat and smoothly on exit. Available in grey, white or black with silver lids.

FLIP TOP POWER MODULES 01



| Description | Colour | Code | QS | Grp A |
|--|------------------------|----------|----|-------|
| 2 UK sockets & RJ45 sockets with switch. | Black Grey White | ACPMRJ45 | 0 | • |

FLIP TOP POWER MODULES 02



| Description | | Colour | Code | QS | Grp A | |
|---|--|------------------------|----------|----|-------|--|
| 2 UK Sockets with switch and USB socket | 2 x UK Sockets 1 x USB A+C Smart Connecter Mains lead 2m | Black Grey White | ACPMSCUK | 0 | • | |



CHROMA - ON DESK POWER MODULE



| Description | Colour | Code | QS | Grp A |
|---|----------------|--------------------------|----|-------|
| 2 x UK, 1 x SC white/black inclusive of a 2 metre main cable. 1 x Neon Switch, 2 x UK power sockets, individually fused 3.15Amp. Comes with fixing bracket. | White Black | ACCHODPMWH ACCHODPMBK | 0 | • |

AIRCHARGE UNITS



| Description | Colour | Code | QS | Grp A |
|-------------|-----------------|---------|----|-------|
| Aircharge | Aluminium/Black | ACSCABK | 0 | • |
| Aircharge | Aluminium/White | ACSCAWH | 0 | • |
| Aircharge | Nylon/Black | ACSCNBK | 0 | • |
| Aircharge | Nylon/White | ACSCNWH | 0 | • |

- Wireless charging for smartphones and tablets.
- Fixing via 80mm cable port / aperture.
- Power plug included.

PORT HOLES



Easy to retrofit, incorporates an under desk, hand tightened barrel nut to fix unit in place. All power and data cables exit from the base of the unit.

| Description | | Colour | Code | QS | Grp A |
|--|---|-------------------------|--|----|-------|
| Port Hole | x Power socket and 1m mains cable Power socket 3.15A individually fused with 1m mains cable to 3 pin connector | Black Grey White | ACPORTSOCKBK ACPORTSOCKGY ACPORTSOCKWH | 0 | • |
| Port Hole with USB Socket | x Power socket, 1 x USB socket, 1m mains cable, 2m USB lead Power socket 3.15A individually fused with 1m mains cable to 3 pin connector and 2m USB lead. | Black Grey White | ACPORTUSBBK ACPORTUSBGY ACPORTUSBWH | 0 | • |
| Power Hole with RJ45 Cat6 Socket | x Power socket, 1 x RJ45 Cat6 socket, 1m mains cable, 3m data lead Power socket 3.15A individually fused with 1m mains able to 3 pin connector with 3m data lead. | Black, Grey White | ACPORTRJ45BK ACPORTRJ45GY ACPORTRJ45WH | 0 | • |

Port holes fit desks fitted with round cable ports. Port holes feature individual fuse and are independently certified to BS 5733.

GANG SOCKET



| Description | Colour | Code | QS | Grp A |
|------------------------|--------|-----------|----|-------|
| 2 Socket with switches | Black | ACSOCKET2 | • | • |
| 3 Sockets, no switches | Black | ACSOCKET3 | • | • |
| 4 Sockets, no switches | Black | ACSOCKET4 | • | • |

MAINS CABLE



| Description | Colour | Code | QS | Grp A |
|----------------|--------|------------|----|-------|
| 3 Metre length | Black | ACMAINCAB3 | • | • |
| 5 Metre length | Black | ACMAINCAB5 | • | • |
| 7 Metre length | Black | ACMAINCAB7 | • | • |

CHAIR MATS

Chair mats protect carpets and hard floors from damage caused by chairs and other furnishings.

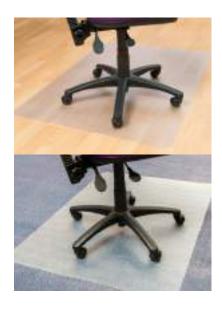
POLYCARBONATE CHAIR MATS



- Incredibly tough polycarbonate formulation with attractive textured top surface.
- Rigid material provides an ergonomic easy glide surface for chair users to reduce back and leg strain.
- Gripper or smooth back for use on both carpets and hard floors.
- PVC, Cadmium, Tin & Lead free.
- Contains up to 50% recycled content and is 100% recyclable.
- 3 year guarantee.

| Surface | W x H (cm) | Colour | Code | QS | Grp A |
|-------------------------------|------------|--------|-----------|----|-------|
| Gripper Backed For Carpets | 120 x 90 | Clear | ACPC1290C | 0 | • |
| Gripper Backed For Carpets | 150 x 120 | Clear | ACPC1520C | 0 | • |
| Smooth Backed For Hard Floors | 120 x 90 | Clear | ACPC1290H | 0 | • |
| Smooth Backed For Hard Floors | 150 x 120 | Clear | ACPC1520H | 0 | • |

PVC CHAIR MATS



- Durable construction with attractive textured top surface.
- Gripper or smooth back for use on both carpets and hard floors. Mats are 100 % free of harmful DIDP Phthalate content for improved air quality over conventional PVC products.
- Cadmium, Tin & Lead free.
- Contains up to 25% recycled content.
- 2 year guarantee.

| Surface | W x H (cm) | Colour | Code | QS | Grp A |
|-------------------------------|------------|--------|-----------|----|-------|
| Gripper Backed For Carpets | 120 x 90 | Clear | ACPV1290C | 0 | • |
| Gripper Backed For Carpets | 150 x 120 | Clear | ACPV1520C | 0 | • |
| Smooth Backed For Hard Floors | 120 x 90 | Clear | ACPV1290H | 0 | • |
| Smooth Backed For Hard Floors | 150 x 120 | Clear | ACPV1520H | 0 | • |

ANTI-FATIGUE SYSTEM MATS

- Contains anti-microbial ingredients to protect from microbial deterioration and is effective for the life of the product.
- Anti-slip base with 'easy-slide' for repositioning.
- Environmentally friendly.
- Non-toxic and phthalate free.
- 10 year Guarantee.

Designed to encourage regular foot movement and changes in standing position, to stimulate blood flow and increase metabolism.



AFS MATS 2000



| W x D (cm) | Colour | Code | QS | Grp A |
|------------|----------------|--------|----|-------|
| 50 x 80 cm | Midnight Black | ACAF20 | 0 | • |

- High gauge 18mm polyurethane construction.
- Deep cushioned mat.
- Features an ergonomically designed print that encourages regular movement.
- Anti-microbial and anti-slip base.

AFS MATS 3000



| W x D (cm) | Colour | Code | QS | Grp A |
|-------------|----------------|--------|----|-------|
| 50 x 100 cm | Midnight Black | ACAF30 | 0 | • |

- Premium gauge extra depth 20mm polyurethane construction designed not to lose body support over time.
- Extended width for larger areas.
- Polyester cover for added comfort, ideal for users who like to work without footwear.
- Contoured, curl-proof edging ensures stability.
- Anti-microbial and anti-slip base.

AFS MATS 3000x



| W x D (cm) | Colour | Code | QS | Grp A |
|-------------|----------------|--------|----|-------|
| 50 x 100 cm | Midnight Black | ACAF3X | 0 | • |

- Premium gauge extra depth 20mm polyurethane construction designed not to lose body support over time.
- Polyester cover for added comfort, ideal for users who like to work without footwear.
- Debossed surface provides foot massage and encourages movement.
- Contoured, curl-proof edging ensures stability.
- Extended width for larger areas, plus built in hang tag.
- Anti-microbial and anti-slip base.

AFS MATS 5000



| W x D (cm) | Colour | Code | QS | Grp A |
|------------|----------------|--------|----|-------|
| 66 x 90 cm | Midnight Black | ACAF50 | 0 | • |

- Premium gauge extra depth polyurethane construction designed not to lose body support over time.
- Contoured profile between 20mm and 50mm.
- Raised trigger massage pods to encourage movement and massage the soles
 of feet (if working without shoes).
- Ergo-bar and raised surround allows stretching of feet and ankles. This feature can also be used to easily reposition the mat.
- Anti-microbial and anti-slip base.

BESPOKE DESIGN SERVICE STUDENT BED Custom designed student bed with under bed storage. **MADE TO MEASURE** Our specialist bespoke design team is available to develop customised solutions to match client's precise requirements. With its own production unit and dedicated team, our Bespoke department can design and manufacture products from original 'sketches' or develop existing range items to match particular specifications. **MEDIA WALL** We are often asked to incorporate audio visual solutions in to our designs.







Features & Details

- Quiet, individual workspaces.
- Designed to allow focused concentration.
- Custom colour combinations and bespoke solutions available.
- Ideal for schools, libraries, IT suites and touchdown desking.





SPECIFICATION

- 25mm top made from grade E1 melamine faced high density particle board.
- Height levelling feet are supplied.
- All desks are supplied with one round, grey coloured cable port.
- Pinnable fabric boards are available to purchase separately.

ACCESSORY OPTIONS

- Fabric boards, port hole power with USB charging, data and media and CPU holders.
- Alternative colour options are available from the Camira Cara, Carlow or Lucia range, please refer to page 224.



QUICK SHIP

Not available

Wood finishes are heat, stain and scratch resistant when used for their intended purposes.

FABRIC BOARDS

Standard Fabrics



BK Black







RB Ruby **GY** Grey

Please add the metal and wood suffix to your code when ordering eg: SHBS60RBK

GROUP A

Wood Finishes









BI Birch MA Maple

WA Walnut NN Natural Nebraska Oak







BE Beech WH White

LO Light Oak GN Grey Nebraska Oak

STUDYHUB

STUDYHUB SINGLE



| W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A |
|-------------------|--------|----|-------|
| 800 x 800 x 1230 | SHSB80 | 0 | • |
| 1000 x 800 x 1230 | SHSB10 | 0 | • |

STUDYHUB EXTENSION



| W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A |
|------------------|--------|----|-------|
| 775 x 800 x 1230 | SHEB80 | 0 | • |
| 975 x 800 x 1230 | SHEB10 | 0 | • |

FABRIC BOARDS



| W x H (mm) | Standard colours | QS | Grp A |
|------------|------------------|----|-------|
| 600 x 200 | SHBS60R | 0 | • |
| 800 x 200 | SHBS80R | 0 | • |



PORT HOLES & CPU HOLDERS

PORT HOLES



Portholes can be fitted to the cable port to provide power for laptops, or charging points for mobile phones and tablets. A CPU holder is available if you intend to use a desktop PC.

| Description | | Colour | Code | QS | Grp A |
|--|--|-------------------------|--|----|-------|
| Port Hole | x Power socket and 1m mains cable Power socket 3.15A individually fused with 1m mains cable to 3 pin connector | Black Grey White | ACPORTSOCKBK ACPORTSOCKGY ACPORTSOCKWH | 0 | • |
| Port Hole with USB Socket | x Power socket, 1 x USB socket, 1m mains cable, 2m USB lead Power socket 3.15A individually fused with 1m mains cable to 3 pin connector and 2m USB lead. | Black Grey White | ACPORTUSBBK ACPORTUSBGY ACPORTUSBWH | 0 | • |
| Power Hole with RJ45 Cat6 Socket | 1 x Power socket, 1 x RJ45 Cat6 socket, 1m mains cable, 3m data lead Power socket 3.15A individually fused with 1m mains able to 3 pin connector with 3m data lead. | Black, Grey White | ACPORTRJ45BK ACPORTRJ45GY ACPORTRJ45WH | 0 | • |

Port holes feature individual fuse and are independently certified to BS 5733.

Easy to retrofit, incorporates an under desk, hand tightened barrel nut to fix unit in place. All power and data cables exit from the base of the unit.

CPU HOLDER 01



| Description | Colour | Code | QS | Grp A |
|---|-----------------------------|------------|----|-------|
| C3 large CPU holder for fixing to desk top, adjustable W 80 – 220mm, H 300 – 530mm. 5 Year Guarantee. | Black, Silver & White | ACCPUHOLDL | 0 | • |

Simply add the colour suffix to your code when ordering: ${\bf B}$ Black, ${\bf S}$ Silver, ${\bf W}$ White.

CPU HOLDER 02



| Description | Colour | Code | QS | Grp A |
|--|--------|--------------|----|-------|
| C6 universal adjustable belt CPU holder for fixing under the desk top. 5 Year Guarantee. | Black | ACCPUHOLDUNI | 0 | • |

MICRO CPU HOLDER



| Description | Colour | Code | QS | Grp A |
|---|-----------------------------|------------|----|-------|
| Ideal for mini CPUs. Can be fitted to pole or arm, allows easy access to ports. Can also be fixed to any part of the desk. Fully adjustable for different CPU sizes. 5 Year Guarantee. | Black, Silver & White | ACCPUHOLDM | 0 | • |

Simply add the colour suffix to your code when ordering: **B** Black, **S** Silver, **W** White.



Features & Details

- Secure storage for monitor, keyboard & mouse.
- 'Lid' mechanism provides access to a lockable compartment under the desk surface.
- Compact design.
- Dual use desk solution.
- Ideal for classrooms & training suites and hot desk environments.



SPECIFICATION

- Lid constructed from 18mm MFC.
- 25mm MDF top provides added durability.
- 18mm MFC modesty panel.
- Double cantilever end frame adds strength and stability.
- Silver or white finish end frame.
- Fully locking secure mechanism.
- Levelling feet as standard.
- Optional single and double CPU stands available.

RECOMMENDATIONS

- Recommended standard flat screen monitor size is between 16-19 inches. Maximum monitor dimensions W440 x D65 x H350mm.
- Weight loading capacity of up to 5kg.
- 2 year guarantee on monitor mechanism.
- ILOA swivel saddle stool is an ergonomic addition (see pages 157-160).





QUICK SHIP

Not available

Wood finishes are heat, stain and scratch resistant when used for their intended purposes.

Please add the metal and wood suffix to your code when ordering eg: SMRE96SIL**SBE**

GROUP A

Metal Finishes





Wood Finishes







BE Beech

MA Maple W

WH White

SMARTTOP

SMARTTOP SINGLE, CENTRAL



| W x D x H (mm) | | Code | QS | Grp A | |
|------------------|---------|-----------|----|-------|--|
| 1200 x 600 x 725 | Central | SMRE12SIC | 0 | • | |

SMARTTOP SINGLE (900MM)





Left Hand

Right Hand

| W x D x H (mm) | | Code | QS | Grp A |
|-----------------|------------|-----------|----|-------|
| 900 x 600 x 725 | Left Hand | SMRE96SIL | 0 | • |
| 900 x 600 x 725 | Right Hand | SMRE96SIR | 0 | • |

SMARTTOP DOUBLE (1650MM)





Left Hand

Right Hand

| W x D x H (mm) | | Code | QS | Grp A |
|------------------|------------|-----------|----|-------|
| 1650 x 600 x 725 | Left Hand | SMRE16DBL | 0 | • |
| 1650 x 600 x 725 | Right Hand | SMRE16DBR | 0 | • |

SMARTTOP DOUBLE (1800MM)





Left Hand

Right Hand

| W x D x H (mm) | | Code | QS | Grp A |
|------------------|------------|-----------|----|-------|
| 1800 x 600 x 725 | Left Hand | SMRE18DBL | 0 | • |
| 1800 x 600 x 725 | Right Hand | SMRE18DBR | 0 | • |

CPU STANDS







| CPU Option | Description | Colour | Code | QS | Grp A |
|--------------|--|--------|--------|----|-------|
| Single Stand | $578 \times 225 \times 62$, attaches to bottom of cantilever end frame. | _ | STSSSL | 0 | • |
| Double Stand | 578 x 426 x 62, attaches to bottom of cantilever end frame. | _ | STDSSL | 0 | • |

CPU HOLDER 01



| Description | Colour | Code | QS | Grp A |
|--|-----------------------------|------------|----|-------|
| C3 large CPU holder for fixing to desk top, adjustable in W 80 – 220mm, H 300 – 530mm. 5 Year Guarantee. | Black, Silver & White | ACCPUHOLDL | 0 | • |

Excludes double SmartTop 1650mm desks.

Simply add the colour suffix to your code when ordering: ${\bf B}$ Black ${\bf S}$ Silver ${\bf W}$ White.







- Clean, simple solutions for practical reception spaces.
- Robust, sturdy construction.
- Cable management options.
- Bespoke and made-to-measure available.
- 25mm worksurfaces.





SPECIFICATION

RECEPTION UNIT

- 25mm top made from grade E1 melamine faced high density particle board.
- Full depth, 18mm modesty panels.
- Single grey cable port.
- Pigeonhole system.
- Height levelling feet.

RECEPTION TABLE

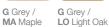
- 25mm or 18mm top made from grade E1 melamine faced high density particle board.
- Tables available with square metal legs or cross base.

QUICK SHIP

Metal & Wood Finishes









B Brown / LO Light Oak

Wood finishes are heat, stain and scratch resistant when used for their intended purposes.

GROUP A

The finishes listed left are also available on a longer lead time if required.

Please add the metal and wood suffix to your code when ordering eg: RUCR18PLGBE



QS: Quick Ship | **GROUP A:** Subject to a longer lead time.



RECEPTION UNIT



Left hand shown

| W x W2 x D x D2 x H (mm) | LH | RH | QS | Grp A |
|--------------------------------|----------|----------|----|-------|
| 1800 x 1200 x 800 x 600 x 1177 | RUCR18PL | RUCR18PR | • | • |

SQUARE TABLE



Square Legs

| W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A |
|---------------------------|----------|----|-------|
| 600 x 600 x 385, 18mm Top | TBSR60SQ | • | • |

ROUND TABLE



| W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A | |
|---------------------|----------|----|-------|--|
| 750 x 385, 18mm Top | TBRR75SQ | • | • | |
| | | | | |

CROSS BASE TABLE

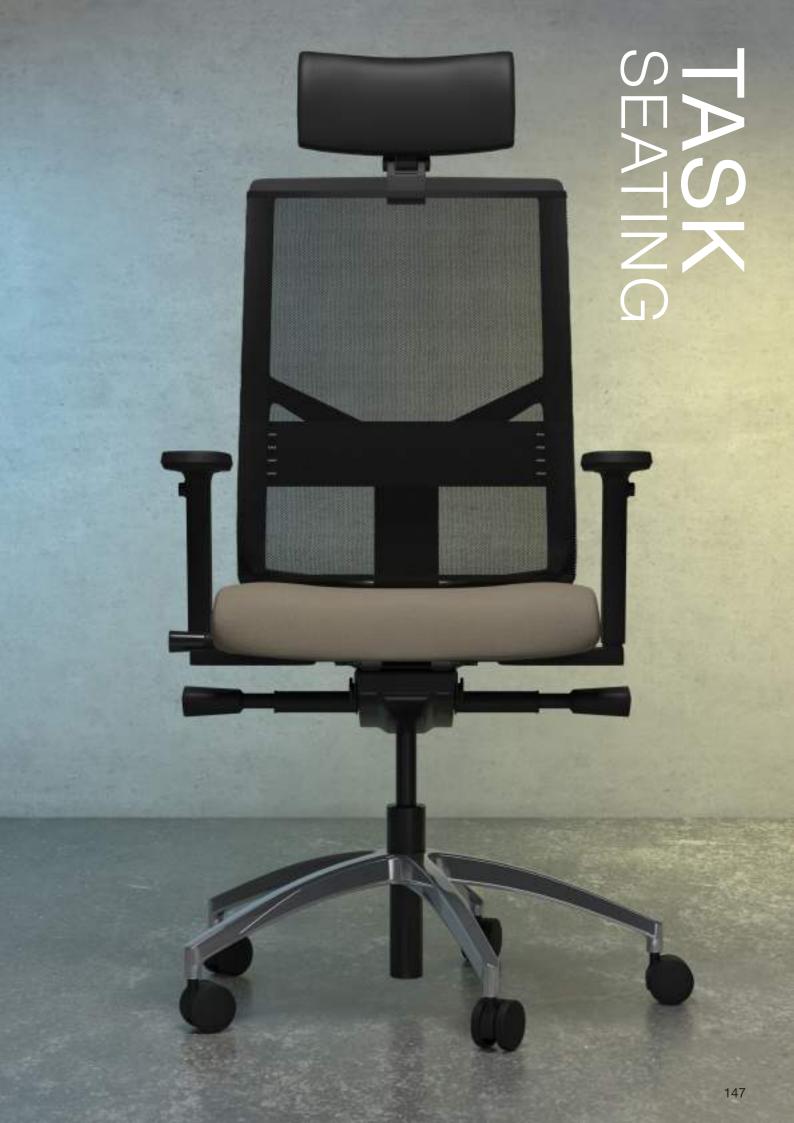


Panel Base

| W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A |
|---------------------------|---------|----|-------|
| 600 x 600 x 396, 25mm Top | TBSR60P | • | • |
| 800 x 800 x 396, 25mm Top | TBSR80P | • | • |

For more table options see from page 171.





Ergonomic Seating Solutions

The correct chair is a vital business tool – within the workplace and homeworking environment. Our collection of ergonomic seating solutions is designed to provide a choice of design styles, aesthetics and features to match varying needs and requirements. Each range incorporates different features and options to build a customised chair to provide the most beneficial posture support.

Features & Details

Applies to all Task Seating:

- A selection of ergonomically designed task chairs.
- Options available to comply with Health and Safety DSE assessments.
- All gas lifts are suitable for users up to 150kg.
- Available with mesh and fabric choices.
- 5 Year Guarantee on all chairs, unless specified (2 Year Guarantee on moving parts).
- Fabric Guarantee as per manufacturer instructions.
- Protective & Anti-Fatigue chairmats available see pages 132-133.





HEVINGHAM



STANDARD FEATURES

- Posture chair with a wide choice of ergonomic options.
- Extra high back available ideal for executive offices.
- Independent seat & back angle adjustment.
- Adjustable body tension control.
- 125mm seat slider.

5. Independent seat angle adjustment.

1. Plastic outer shell, mesh or fully upholstered backrest.

- 2. Ratchet backrest height adjustment.3. Optional lumbar support control pump.
- 4. Independent back angle adjustment.
- i. indopondoni baok anglo adjaotinoni
- 6. Seat height adjustment.
- 7. Optional polished base.
- 8. Body weight tension control.
- 9. Seat slide adjustment.
- 10. Performance foam with waterfall front profile.
- 11. Optional air flow seat.
- 12. Optional coccyx cut-out.
- 13. Choice ergonomic adjustable backrests.
- 14. Optional headrest (not suitable for Hevingham 3).
- Ratchet back height adjustment.
- Flex-front seat pad.
- A choice of arms.
- · Gas lift height adjustment.



Choose from a range of fabrics.

For colour fabric groups refer to pages 256-257.

SW = Width, **BW** = Back Width, **SD** = Seat Depth, **BH** = Back Height, **SH** = Seat Height

Glides available as a no cost option (please specify when ordering).

HEVINGHAM 1 Upholstered Back



| Fabric Group | Code |
|----------------|----------|
| Fabric Group 1 | CHHVUBG1 |
| Fabric Group 2 | CHHVUBG2 |
| Fabric Group 3 | CHHVUBG3 |
| Fabric Group 4 | CHHVUBG4 |

Dimensions

SW 490mm **BW** 450mm **SD** 420-545mm **BH** 520-600mm **SH** 490-590mm

Prices do not include arms, see optional extras.

HEVINGHAM 2 Moulded Outer Back



| Fabric Group | Code |
|----------------|----------|
| Fabric Group 1 | CHHVUMG1 |
| Fabric Group 2 | CHHVUMG2 |
| Fabric Group 3 | CHHVUMG3 |
| Fabric Group 4 | CHHVUMG4 |

Dimensions

SW 490mm **BW** 480mm **SD** 420-545mm **BH** 540-610mm **SH** 490-590mm

Prices do not include arms, see optional extras.

HEVINGHAM 3 Moulded Extra High Outer Back



| Fabric Group | Code | |
|----------------|----------|--|
| Fabric Group 1 | CHHVHBG1 | |
| Fabric Group 2 | CHHVHBG2 | |
| Fabric Group 3 | CHHVHBG3 | |
| Fabric Group 4 | CHHVHBG4 | |
| | | |

Dimensions

SW 490mm **BW** 500mm **SD** 420-545mm **BH** 710-780mm **SH** 490-590mm

Prices do not include arms, see optional extras. Not suitable for optional headrest.

HEVINGHAM 4 Mesh Back



| Fabric Group | Code |
|----------------|----------|
| Fabric Group 1 | CHHVMBG1 |
| Fabric Group 2 | CHHVMBG2 |
| Fabric Group 3 | CHHVMBG3 |
| Fabric Group 4 | CHHVMBG4 |
| | |

Dimensions

SW 490mm **BW** 450mm **SD** 420-545mm **BH** 520-590mm **SH** 490-590mm

Prices do not include arms, see optional extras.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

| Optional Extras | Code |
|--------------------------------------|------|
| Height and Depth Adjustable Arms | AA2D |
| Height/Depth & Twist Adjustable Arms | AA3D |
| Multifunction Arms HxWxD | AMF |
| Height and Foldaway Arms | AF |
| Polished Base | AB |
| Air Flo Seat Cell | ASC |

| | Code |
|---|------------------|
| Coccyx Cut Out | CCO |
| Headrest for Upholstered Outer Back | HR1 |
| Headrest for Molded Outer Back | HR2 |
| Performance/Memory Seat Foam | PF |
| Inflatable lumbar support | IL |
| Headrest for Upholstered Outer Back Headrest for Molded Outer Back Performance/Memory Seat Foam | HR1 HR2 PF |



RANWORTH



UPHOLSTERED BACK

- Self adjusting, lockable synchro mechanism.
- Moulded cold cure front seat.
- High moulded outer back.
- Push button back height adjustment.
- Seat slider.
- Gas lift height adjustment.



Choose from a range of fabrics.

For colour fabric groups refer to page 254-259.

RANWORTH Upholstered Back



| Fabric Group | Code |
|----------------|----------|
| Fabric Group 1 | CHRAUBG1 |
| Fabric Group 2 | CHRAUBG2 |
| Fabric Group 3 | CHRAUBG3 |
| Fabric Group 4 | CHRAUBG4 |

Dimensions

W 620mm **D** 700mm **H** 1087-1227mm **SH** 420-560mm

Prices include standard features only, see optional extras.

- 1. Optional coat hanger.
- 2. Back height adjustment.
- 3. Seat slide adjustment, lockable synchro mechanism, seat height adjustment.
- 4. 27" pyramid base. Optional chrome base.
- 5. Moulded cold cure front seat.
- 6. Ergonomic height adjustable arms (optional).
- 7. Adjustable lumbar panel.
- 8. Contoured high mesh backrest.
- 9. Optional headrest.
- 10. 60mm Castors.

MESH BACK

- Self adjusting, lockable synchro mechanism.
- Moulded cold cure front seat.
- High mesh back.
- Ratchet back height adjustment.
- Seat slider.
- Gas lift height adjustment.
- Adjustable lumbar panel.

W = Width, D = Depth, H = Height, SH = Seat Height

Glides available as a no cost option (please specify when ordering).

RANWORTH Mesh Back



| Fabric Group | Code |
|----------------|----------|
| Fabric Group 1 | CHRAMBG1 |
| Fabric Group 2 | CHRAMBG2 |
| Fabric Group 3 | CHRAMBG3 |
| Fabric Group 4 | CHRAMBG4 |

Dimensions

W 620mm **D** 700mm **H** 1087-1227mm **SH** 420-560mm

Prices include standard features only, see optional extras.

RANWORTH Upholstered Back with Headrest



| Fabric Group | Code |
|----------------|-----------|
| Fabric Group 1 | CHRAUBHG1 |
| Fabric Group 2 | CHRAUBHG2 |
| Fabric Group 3 | CHRAUBHG3 |
| Fabric Group 4 | CHRAUBHG4 |
| Dimensions | |

 ${f W}$ 620mm ${f D}$ 700mm ${f H}$ 1170-1310mm ${f SH}$ 420-560mm

Prices include standard features only, see optional extras.

RANWORTH Mesh Back with Headrest



| Fabric Group | Code | |
|----------------|-----------|--|
| Fabric Group 1 | CHRAMBHG1 | |
| Fabric Group 2 | CHRAMBHG2 | |
| Fabric Group 3 | CHRAMBHG3 | |
| Fabric Group 4 | CHRAMBHG4 | |
| B | | |

Dimensions

W 620mm **D** 700mm **H** 1087-1227mm **SH** 420-560mm

Prices include standard features only, see optional extras.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

| Optional Extras | Code |
|--|------|
| Fixed Arms | AF01 |
| Chrome Pyramind Base | СРВ |
| Inflatable Lumbar (Upholstered back only) | ILCP |
| Coat Hangar Black (Mesh back only) | СНВ |
| Coat Hangar White (Mesh back only) | CHW |

| | Code |
|--------------------------------------|------|
| Brake Unloaded Castors | BULC |
| Brake Loaded Castors | BLC |
| Soft Wheeled Castors | SWC |
| Height Adjustable Arms | AA01 |
| Height Adjustable / Foldaway Arms | AA07 |







WALCOTT

STANDARD FEATURES

- Synchro body balance mechanism.
- Ratchet back adjustment.
- Adjustable lumbar support.
- 50mm seat slide.

- Multi functional height adjustable arms (available without arms).
- Black mesh seat and back.
- · Gas lift height adjustment.

WALCOTT With or Without Arms









Adjustable Lumbar



function Arms



Synchro Balance Mechanism

| Arms | Code |
|--------------|---------|
| With Arms | CHWAABK |
| Without Arms | CHWANBK |

Glides available as a no cost option (please specify when ordering).

Multi-adjustable arms - depth, width (on the 'soft feel' pad), twist and height adjustable arm (4D).

Dimensions

W 650mm (520mm without arms) **H** 1080-1200mm **SH** 480-600mm

 $\mathbf{W} = \text{Width}, \ \mathbf{H} = \text{Height}, \ \mathbf{SH} = \text{Seat Height}$



TOFTWOOD

STANDARD FEATURES

- Synchro body balance mechanism.
- Automatic weight tension.
- Fixed height, ergonomically shaped back.
- Height adjustable lumbar support.



Choose from a range of fabrics.

For colour fabric groups refer to page 254-259.

TOFTWOOD Black Frame



With Arms

| Fabric Group | Code |
|----------------|----------|
| Fabric Group 1 | CHTFABG1 |
| Fabric Group 2 | CHTFABG2 |
| Fabric Group 3 | CHTFABG3 |
| Fabric Group 4 | CHTFABG4 |

Without Arms

| Fabric Group | Code |
|----------------|----------|
| Fabric Group 1 | CHTFNBG1 |
| Fabric Group 2 | CHTFNBG2 |
| Fabric Group 3 | CHTFNBG3 |
| Fabric Group 4 | CHTFNBG4 |

Dimensions

SW 490mm **BW** 450mm **SD** 470-545mm

BH 540mm **SH** 490-590mm

Prices include standard features only, see optional extras.

| Optional Extras | Code |
|---|------|
| Height, Depth & Twist Adjustable Arms | AA3D |
| Multi-Functional Arms (Height, Width, Depth & Twist Adjustable) | AMF |
| Performance Foam Seat | PF |

- Seat slider.
- Flex-front seat pad.
- Height and Depth Adjustable Arms.
- Gas lift height adjustment.

SW = Width, **BW** = Back Width,

SD = Seat Depth, BH = Back Height, SH = Seat Height

Glides available as a no cost option (please specify when ordering).

TOFTWOOD White Frame



With Arms

| Fabric Group | Code |
|----------------|----------|
| Fabric Group 1 | CHTFAWG1 |
| Fabric Group 2 | CHTFAWG2 |
| Fabric Group 3 | CHTFAWG3 |
| Fabric Group 4 | CHTFAWG4 |

Without Arms

| Fabric Group | Code |
|----------------|----------|
| Fabric Group 1 | CHTFNWG1 |
| Fabric Group 2 | CHTFNWG2 |
| Fabric Group 3 | CHTFNWG3 |
| Fabric Group 4 | CHTFNWG4 |

Dimensions

SW 490mm **BW** 450mm **SD** 470-545mm

BH 540mm **SH** 490-590mm

Prices include standard features only, see optional extras.

| | Code |
|------------------|------|
| AirFlo Seat Cell | ASC |
| Coccyx Cut Out | CCO |
| Polished Base | AB |

PASTON & LENWADE





STANDARD FEATURES

- 2 lever mechanism.
- Seat height and back angle adjustment.
- Fully recyclable seat and back foam.
- 635mm black base.
- 50mm black castors.
- Without arms, fixed or height adjustable arms.
- Max weight 150kg.
- 5 year guarantee.
- Paston chair includes a contoured seat pad and back rest.

 $\mathbf{W} = \text{Width}, \ \mathbf{D} = \text{Depth}, \ \mathbf{H} = \text{Height}, \ \mathbf{SH} = \text{Seat Height}$

Please add the colour suffix to your code when ordering, eg: CHPAS**BK**

FABRICS

Paston and Lenwade chairs are available in a choice of 4 standard fabric colours for our 'Quick Ship' service.

Standard Fabrics





Other fabric choices available on standard lead time.

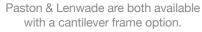
For colour fabric groups refer to pages 254-259.

PASTON



LENWADE







| Arm Options | Code | QS | Grp A |
|--------------------|---------|----|-------|
| Fixed Arms | CHPAS | • | • |
| Adjustable Arms | CHPAA | • | • |
| No Arms | CHPAN | • | • |
| Cantilever | Code | QS | Grp A |
| Fixed Arms | CHPASCL | 0 | • |
| No Arms | CHPANCL | 0 | • |

| Di | m | er | 18 | in | n | Ġ |
|----|---|----|----|-----|-----|---|
| _ | | ٠. | | . ~ | ••• | ٦ |

W 620mm **D** 620mm **H** 970-1095mm **SH** 460-585mm

| Arm Options | Code | QS | Grp A |
|-----------------|---------|----|-------|
| Fixed Arms | CHLES | • | • |
| Adjustable Arms | CHLEA | • | • |
| No Arms | CHLEN | • | • |
| Cantilever | Code | QS | Grp A |
| Fixed Arms | CHLESCL | 0 | • |
| No Arms | CHLENCL | 0 | • |

Dimensions

W 620mm **D** 620mm **H** 970-1095mm **SH** 460-585mm

OXBOROUGH

STANDARD FEATURES

- Slimline, attractive workchair.
- Ideal for breakout, meeting rooms & homeworking.
- Contoured, single shell design.
- Black or light grey mesh.

- Integrated armrest.
- Reclining, body responsive, lockable tilt action.
- Gas lift height adjustment.



| Oxborough | Code |
|--|---------|
| Black Frame, Black Mesh, Fixed Arms | СНОХВВК |
| White Frame, Grey Mesh, Fixed Arms | CHOXWGY |

Dimensions

SW 510mm **BW** 510mm **SD** 460mm **BH** 505mm **SH** 465-545mm

 $\mathbf{SW} = \mathbf{Width}, \ \mathbf{BW} = \mathbf{Back} \ \mathbf{Width}, \ \mathbf{SD} = \mathbf{Seat} \ \mathbf{Depth}, \ \mathbf{BH} = \mathbf{Back} \ \mathbf{Height}, \ \mathbf{SH} = \mathbf{Seat} \ \mathbf{Height}$









- Unique design by Jonas Hakaniemi.
- Encourages good posture and movement.
- Wide range of applications including education, healthcare & dentistry.
- Ideal 'partner' for Sit-Stand desking and SOHO environments.

SPECIFICATION

- Double twin-wheel castors.
- Gas lift height adjustment.
- Sitting height (from the middle of the seat) ILOA 49-74 cm, ILOA One and ILOA+ 53-78 cm.
- A maximum weight load of 120kg.
- 5 Year Guarantee.



QS: Quick Ship | GROUP A: Subject to a longer lead time.





ILOA QUICKSHIP



ILOA

The stylish ILOA stool in light birch is available with Quick Ship Delivery.

| Code | QS | Grp A |
|---------------|----|-------|
| CHIL B | • | • |



ILOA+

The comfortable ILOA + with black eco leather on black ash is available with Quick Ship Delivery

| Code | QS | Grp A | |
|------------------|----|-------|--|
| CHILP BLA | • | • | |



QS: Quick Ship | GROUP A: Subject to a longer lead time.

Available

Not Available

ILOA



ILOA+

Features comfortable seat pads, upholstered with a selection of high quality fabric or eco black leather.

| Code | QS | Grp A | |
|-------|----|-------|--|
| CHILP | 0 | • | |



ILOA One

One-piece upholstery with a selection of high quality fabric or eco black leather.

| Code | QS | Grp A | |
|-------|----|-------|--|
| CHILO | 0 | • | |



ILOA

No upholstery. Available in black ash only.

| Code | QS | Grp A | |
|-------|----|-------|--|
| CHILA | 0 | • | |

FINISHES

ILOA+



Black Eco Leather/ Black Ash BLA



Black Wool/ Black Ash BWA



Grey Wool / Black Ash GWA



Orange Wool / Black Ash OWA

ILOA One



Black Wool / Birch BWB



Grey Wool / Birch GWB



Orange Wool /Birch OWB



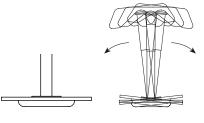
Black Eco Leather/Birch BLB

Please add the colour suffix to your code when ordering eg: **CHILOBWB**

LIIKU JOY

FEATURES

- Rocking base that allows movement.
- Gas lift height adjustment.
- Sitting height 53 79 cm.
- A maximum weight load of 120kg.
- 5 Year Guarantee.





BASE FINISHES









CUSHION FINISHES





GY



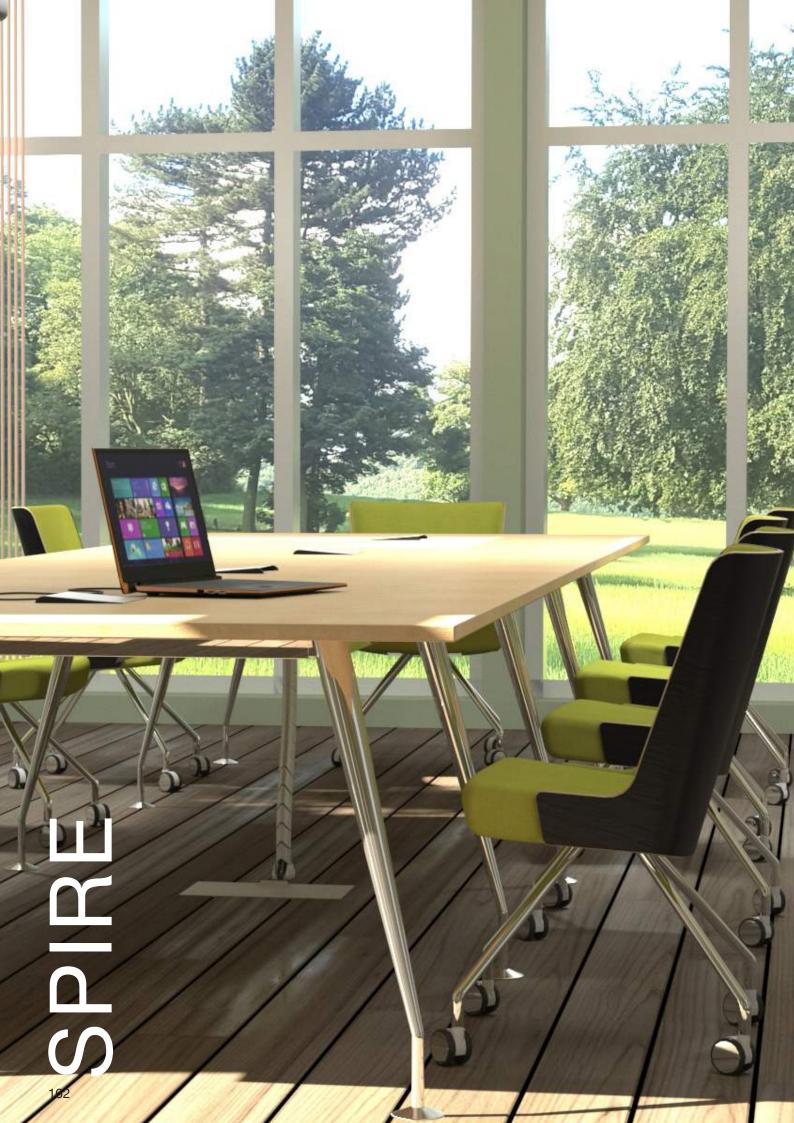
OR

LIIKU JOY

| Code | QS | Grp A | |
|-------|----|-------|--|
| CHILJ | 0 | • | |

Please add the colour base and cushion code when ordering eg: CHILJKGY







- Sophisticated, elegant design.
- Optional cable management and power modules.
- A wide range of sizes and configurations up to 18 people.
- 25mm table tops.

TABLE SHAPES

W D







Rectangular

Square

Circular

Oval

SPECIFICATION

- 25mm top made from grade E1 melamine faced high density particle board.
- Cable management and power, data and USB charging modules available.
- All tables coordinate with Spire Executive Desking.

FRAME

- Steel frame with hydroformed tapered steel legs and cast aluminium feet.
- Height levelling feet.





QUICK SHIP

Not available

Wood finishes are heat, stain and scratch resistant when used for their intended purposes.

Please add the metal and wood suffix to your code when ordering eg: SPRE1880**CBI**

GROUP A

Metal Finishes







S Silver W

W White B Matt Black C Chrome Paint

Wood Finishes



BI Birch







MA Maple

WA Walnut NN N

nut **NN** Natural Nebraska Oak









BE Beech

WH White

LO Light Oak GN Grey Nebraska Oak

RECTANGULAR TABLES



| W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A |
|-------------------|----------|----|-------|
| 800 Deep | | | |
| 1800 x 800 x 740 | SPRE1880 | 0 | • |
| 2000 x 800 x 740 | SPRE2080 | 0 | • |
| 1000 Deep | | | |
| 2000 x 1000 x 740 | SPRE2010 | 0 | • |
| 1200 Deep | | | |
| 2800 x 1200 x 740 | SPRE2812 | 0 | • |
| 3200 x 1200 x 740 | SPRE3212 | 0 | • |
| 3600 x 1200 x 740 | SPRE3612 | 0 | • |
| 4200 x 1200 x 740 | SPRE4212 | 0 | • |
| 4800 x 1200 x 740 | SPRE4812 | 0 | • |
| 5400 x 1200 x 740 | SPRE5412 | 0 | • |
| 1400 Deep | | | |
| 2800 x 1400 x 740 | SPRE2814 | 0 | • |
| 3200 x 1400 x 740 | SPRE3214 | 0 | • |
| 3600 x 1400 x 740 | SPRE3614 | 0 | • |
| 4200 x 1400 x 740 | SPRE4214 | 0 | • |
| 4800 x 1400 x 740 | SPRE4814 | 0 | • |
| 5400 x 1400 x 740 | SPRE5414 | 0 | • |
| 5600 x 1400 x 740 | SPRE5614 | 0 | • |
| 6400 x 1400 x 740 | SPRE6414 | 0 | • |
| 7200 x 1400 x 740 | SPRE7214 | 0 | • |

SQUARE TABLES

1400 Deep



| W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A |
|-------------------|--------|----|-------|
| 1200 x 1200 x 740 | SPSQ12 | 0 | • |
| 1400 x 1400 x 740 | SPSQ14 | 0 | • |



OVAL TABLES





1600 Deep

CIRCULAR TABLES



1400 Wide

| W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A |
|-------------------|----------|----|-------|
| 1200 Deep | | | |
| 2000 x 1200 x 740 | SPOV2012 | 0 | • |
| 2200 x 1200 x 740 | SPOV2212 | 0 | • |
| 2400 x 1200 x 740 | SPOV2412 | 0 | • |
| 2800 x 1200 x 740 | SPOV2812 | 0 | • |
| 1600 Deep | | | |
| 3600 x 1600 x 740 | SPOV3616 | 0 | • |
| 4200 x 1600 x 740 | SPOV4216 | 0 | • |

| W x H (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A |
|------------|--------|----|-------|
| 1200 x 740 | SPRN12 | 0 | • |
| 1400 x 740 | SPRN14 | 0 | • |
| 1600 x 740 | SPRN16 | 0 | • |

CABLE MANAGEMENT & FLIP TOP POWER MODULES

SLINKY CABLE MANAGER



| Description | Colour | Code | QS | Grp A |
|----------------------|--------------------------|------------|----|-------|
| Slinky Cable Manager | Black, Silver & White | ACCMSLINKY | 0 | • |

Simply add the colour suffix to your code when ordering: **B** Black S Silver **W** White.

FLIP TOP POWER MODULES 01



| Description | Colour | Code | QS | Grp A |
|--|------------------------|----------|----|-------|
| 2 UK sockets & RJ45 sockets with switch. | Black Grey White | ACPMRJ45 | 0 | • |

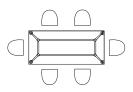
FLIP TOP POWER MODULES 02



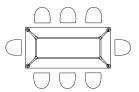
| Description | | Colour | Code | QS | Grp A |
|---|--|------------------------|----------|----|-------|
| 2 UK Sockets with switch and USB socket | 2 x UK Sockets1 x USB A+C Smart ConnecterMains lead 2m | Black Grey White | ACPMSCUK | 0 | • |

SEATING CONFIGURATIONS

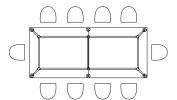
RECTANGULAR TABLES



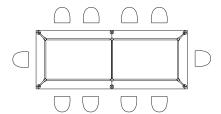




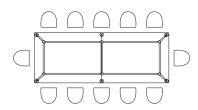
2000mm Wide 800 and 1000mm Deep



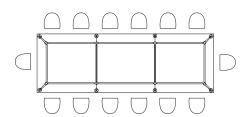
2800mm Wide 1200 and 1400mm Deep



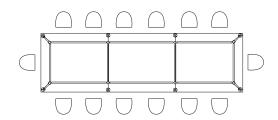
3200mm Wide 1200 and 1400mm Deep



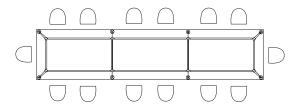
3600mm Wide 1200 and 1400mm Deep



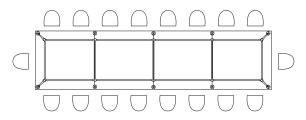
4200mm Wide 1200 and 1400mm Deep



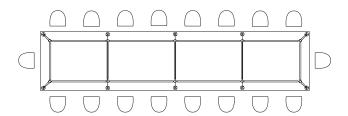
4800mm Wide 1200 and 1400mm Deep



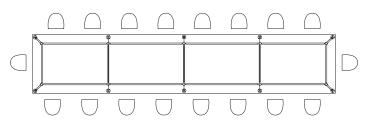
5400mm Wide 1200 and 1400mm Deep



5600mm Wide 1400mm Deep



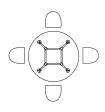
6400mm Wide 1400mm Deep



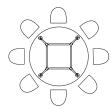
7200mm Wide 1400mm Deep

SEATING CONFIGURATIONS

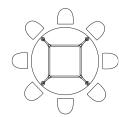
CIRCULAR TABLES





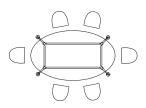


1400mm Diameter

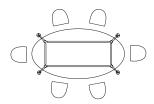


1600mm Diameter

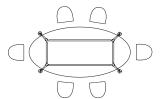
OVAL TABLES



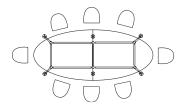
2000mm Wide 1200mm Deep



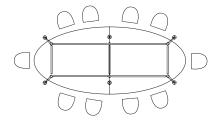
2200mm Wide 1200mm Deep



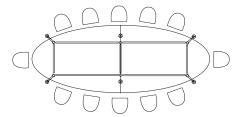
2400mm Wide 1200mm Deep



2800mm Wide 1200mm Deep

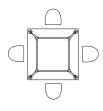


3600mm Wide 1600mm Deep

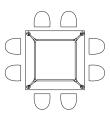


4200mm Wide 1600mm Deep

SQUARE TABLES



1200mm Square



1400mm Square

Seating configurations are for illustrative purposes only and may vary depending upon the type and size of your seating. Chair shown is our Brandon meeting chairs. Please note position of intermediate legs.







- Timeless, elegant design.
- Hard wearing, sturdy construction.
- Cable management options.
- Comfortably seats up to 8 people.
- 25mm table tops.

BARREL TABLE







2400mm Wide

OVAL TABLE



1800mm Wide



2400mm Wide

SPECIFICATION

- 25mm top made from grade E1 melamine faced high density particle board.
- Both tables include a double modesty panel.

FRAME OPTIONS

- Barrel boardroom table comes with stylish panel ends.
- Oval boardroom table is designed with a system cantilever in an I-frame style.



I frame





Alternate finishes and options are available through our Bespoke

QUICK SHIP

Metal Finishes Barrel Table Oval Table





S Silver

I Iron Grey

Wood Finishes



BE Beech

MA Maple

LO Light Oak

GROUP A

The finishes listed left are also available on a longer lead time if required.

Wood finishes are heat, stain and scratch resistant when used for their intended purposes.

Please add the metal and wood suffix to your code when ordering eg: TBBB18PMMSBE

QS: Quick Ship | **GROUP A:** Subject to a longer lead time.





BARREL TABLE



| W x D x D2 x H (mm) | Wooden Modesty | QS | Grp A |
|-------------------------|----------------|----|-------|
| 1800 x 1200 x 800 x 725 | TBBB18PCM | • | • |
| 2400 x 1200 x 800 x 725 | TBBB24PCM | • | • |



| W x D x D2 x H (mm) | Metal Modesty | QS | Grp A |
|-------------------------|---------------|----|-------|
| 1800 x 1200 x 800 x 725 | TBBB18PMMS | • | • |
| 2400 x 1200 x 800 x 725 | TBBB24PMMS | • | • |

OVAL TABLE



| W x D x H (mm) | Wooden Modesty | QS | Grp A |
|-------------------|----------------|----|-------|
| 1800 x 1200 x 725 | TBOB18SYI | • | • |
| 2400 x 1200 x 725 | TBOB24SYI | • | • |

CABLE MANAGEMENT & FLIP TOP POWER MODULES

SLINKY CABLE MANAGER



| Description | Colour | Code | QS | Grp A |
|----------------------|--------------------------|------------|----|-------|
| Slinky Cable Manager | Black, Silver & White | ACCMSLINKY | 0 | • |

Simply add the colour suffix to your code when ordering. ${\bf B}$ Black S Silver ${\bf W}$ White.

FLIP TOP POWER MODULES 01



| Description | | Colour | Code | QS | Grp A |
|--|--|------------------------|----------|----|-------|
| 2 UK sockets & RJ45 sockets with switch. | 2 x UK Sockets2 x RJ45 socketsMains lead 2m2 x 2m RJ45 Cat6 data lead | Black Grey White | ACPMRJ45 | 0 | • |

FLIP TOP POWER MODULES 02



| Description | | Colour | Code | QS | Grp A | |
|---|--|------------------------|----------|----|-------|--|
| 2 UK Sockets with switch and USB socket | 2 x UK Sockets 1 x USB A+C Smart Connecter Mains lead 2m | Black Grey White | ACPMSCUK | 0 | • | |







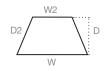


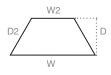
- Robust, durable mechanism.
- Sturdy design for stability.
- Quality, locking castors for easy manoeuvring.
- 25mm table tops.

TABLE SHAPES









Rectangular

Semi-Circular

cular Trapezoidal 22.5°

Trapezoidal 30°

SPECIFICATION

 25mm/18mm top made from grade E1 melamine faced high density particle board.

FRAME

- Durable release and flip mechanism for ease of storage when not in use.
- All castors are lockable.
- A linking mechanism is available.

LINKING MECHANISM





Linking mechanism open

Linking mechanism closed

QUICK SHIP

Wood Finishes



BI Birch





LO Light Oak

MA Maple WA Walnut





BE Beech WH White

Metal Finishes





S Silver

C Chrome Paint

Wood finishes are heat, stain and scratch resistant when used for their intended purposes.

GROUP A

Wood Finishes





NN Natural NN Grey Nebraska Oak Nebraska Oak

Metal Finishes





S Silver

C Chrome Paint

Please add the metal and wood suffix to your code when ordering eg: TTRE16**SBI**





RECTANGULAR



| W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A |
|------------------|--------|----|-------|
| 1200 x 800 x 720 | TTRE12 | • | • |
| 1400 x 800 x 720 | TTRE14 | • | • |
| 1600 x 800 x 720 | TTRE16 | • | • |
| 1800 x 800 x 720 | TTRE18 | • | • |

SEMI CIRCULAR



| W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A |
|------------------|--------|----|-------|
| 1600 x 800 x 720 | TTSC16 | • | • |

TRAPEZOIDAL



| W x W2 x D x D2 x H (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A |
|--------------------------------|----------|----|-------|
| Trapezoidal 22.5° | | | |
| 1412 x 800 x 740 x 800 x 720 * | TTTP14Z2 | • | • |
| Trapezoidal 30° | | | |
| 1600 x 800 x 693 x 800 x 720 * | TTTP16Z3 | • | • |

 $^{^{\}ast}$ Both the 22.5° and the 30° Trapezoidal fit to the 800mm table end.

LINKING MECHANISM



| Description | Code | QS | Grp A |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|----|-------|
| Links 2 Tilt Top tables (2 per pack) | TTFTLMECH | • | • |







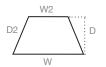


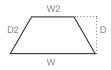
- Stackable for efficient storage.
- Robust, durable mechanism.
- Steel frame for added stability.
- 25mm table tops.

TABLE SHAPES









Rectangular

Semi-Circular

Trapezoidal 22.5°

Trapezoidal 30°

SPECIFICATION

• 25mm top made from grade E1 melamine faced high density particle board.

FRAME

- Legs neatly fold under the table to enable easy storage.
- Tables are stackable.
- Tubular steel frame with strong metal supports and curved base.
- Height adjustable feet to reach 725mm.
- Legs supplied with angled anti-slip feet.
- A linking mechanism is available.

LINKING MECHANISM





Linking mechanism open

Linking mechanism closed

QUICK SHIP

Wood Finishes



BI Birch



MA Maple



WA Walnut







BE Beech WH White LO Light Oak

Metal Finishes

NN Natural

GROUP A

Wood Finishes



C Chrome Paint

Please add the metal and wood suffix to your code when ordering eg: FTRE16C**BI**

NN Grey

Nebraska Oak Nebraska Oak



Metal Finishes



C Chrome Paint

Wood finishes are heat, stain and scratch resistant when used for their intended purposes.

RECTANGULAR



| W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS Grp A |
|------------------|---------|----------|
| 1200 x 800 x 715 | FTRE12C | • • |
| 1400 x 800 x 715 | FTRE14C | • • |
| 1600 x 800 x 715 | FTRE16C | • • |
| 1800 x 800 x 715 | FTRE18C | • • |

SEMI CIRCULAR



| W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A |
|------------------|--------|----|-------|
| 1600 x 800 x 715 | FTSC16 | • | • |

TRAPEZOIDAL



| W x W2 x D x D2 x H (mm) | Code | QS Grp A |
|-------------------------------|-----------|----------|
| Trapezoidal 22.5° | | |
| 1412 x 800 x 740 x 800 x 715* | FTTP14Z2C | • • |
| Trapezoidal 30° | | |
| 1600 x 800 x 693 x 800 x 715* | FTTP16Z3C | • • |

 $^{^{\}ast}$ Both the 22.5° and the 30° Trapezoidal fit to the 800mm table end.

LINKING MECHANISM



| Description | Code | QS | Grp A |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|----|-------|
| Links 2 Folding Tables (2 per pack) | TTFTLMECH | • | • |





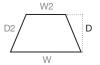


- Welded steel underframe for strength.
- 38mm round legs for maximum stability.
- Choice of sizes and shapes for versatile configurations.
- 25mm table tops.

TABLE SHAPES



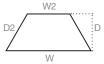


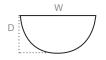


Square

Rectangular

Trapezoidal 22.5°





Trapezoidal 30°

Semi-Circular

SPECIFICATION

- 25mm top made from grade E1 melamine faced high density particle board.
- Cable management and power modules available. See pages 128 and 130-131.

FRAME

- 38mm round legs using 2mm welded steel for strength and
- Height adjustable feet.





QUICK SHIP

Not Available

Wood finishes are heat, stain and scratch resistant when used for their intended purposes.

Please add the metal and wood suffix to your code when ordering eg: DTSQ66**SBE**

GROUP A

Metal Finishes





S Silver **G** Grey

Wood Finishes







WA Walnut



NN Natural









LO Light Oak GN Grey Nebraska Oak BE Beech WH White

AvailableNot Available

SQUARE



| W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS Grp A |
|-----------------|--------|----------|
| 660 x 660 x 725 | DTSQ66 | • |

RECTANGULAR



| W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS Grp A |
|------------------|--------|----------|
| 1200 x 800 x 725 | DTRE12 | 0 • |
| 1400 x 800 x 725 | DTRE14 | 0 • |
| 1600 x 800 x 725 | DTRE16 | o • |

SEMI CIRCULAR



| W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A |
|------------------|--------|----|-------|
| 1600 x 800 x 725 | DTSC16 | 0 | • |

TRAPEZOIDAL



| W x W2 x D x D2 x H (mm) | Code | QS Grp A |
|------------------------------|----------|----------|
| Trapezoidal 22.5° | | |
| 1412 x 800 x 740 x 800 x 725 | DTTP14Z2 | o • |
| Trapezoidal 30° | | |
| 1600 x 800 x 693 x 800 x 725 | DTTP16Z3 | 0 • |









ROUND TABLES

Features & Details

SPECIFICATION

- 25mm top made from grade E1 melamine faced high density particle board.
- Cable management and power modules available. See pages 128, and 130-131.

FRAME OPTIONS

A variety of steel frame options are available including column base, round legs or square legs.





Column Base



Round Legs



Square Legs

| W x H (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A |
|---|----------|----|-------|
| Column Base | | | |
| 1000 x 725, Base Diameter 600mm, 25mm Top | TBRN10CB | • | • |
| 1200 x 725, Base Diameter 600mm, 25mm Top | TBRN12CB | • | • |
| Round Legs | | | |
| 1000 x 725, 25mm Top | TBRN10RL | • | • |
| 1200 x 725, 25mm Top | TBRN12RL | • | 0 |
| Square Legs* | | | |
| 1200 x 720, 18mm Top | TBMT12SQ | • | 0 |

CHAIRS & STOOLS

Browse our range of contemporary chairs and stools from pages 199-205.



Lingwood



Wroxham Armchairs

Ashby

QUICK SHIP

Metal Finishes

Round Legs



S Silver



G Grey



I Iron Grey

Column Base **Square Legs**





G Grey



B Brown

Wood Finishes









WH White



LO Light Oak BE Beech

GROUP A

Metal Finishes

Column Base



W White







NN Natural Nebraska Oak



* BI, WA and WH tops for square legged tables are only available on a standard lead time. Quick Ship is unavailable.

See Wood Finishes left. The finishes listed left are also available on a longer lead time if required.

Wood finishes are heat, stain and scratch resistant when used for their intended purposes.

Please add the metal and wood suffix to your code when ordering eg: TBRN10CBSBI



SPECIFICATION

- 25mm or 18mm top made from grade E1 melamine faced high density particle board.
- Cable management and power modules available.
 See pages 128, and 130-131.

FRAME OPTIONS

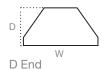
 A variety of frame options are available including round legs, square legs and cantilever I frame.

TABLE SHAPES











QUICK SHIP

Square Legs



G Grey / **BE** Beech



G Grey / MA Maple



G Grey / LO Light Oak



B Brown / LO Light Oak

Round Legs



S Silver / BE Beech



S Silver / MA Maple



S Silver / LO Light Oak



G Grey / BE Beech



G Grey / MA Maple



G Grey / LO Light Oak



I Iron Grey / BE Beech



I Iron Grey / MA Maple



I Iron Grey / LO Light Oak

Please Note:

Maple is not available for D-End.

GROUP A

The finishes listed above are also available on a longer lead time if required.

Wood finishes are heat, stain and scratch resistant when used for their intended purposes.

Please add the metal and wood suffix to your code when ordering eg: TBOT12SQGBE





RECTANGULAR TABLE



| W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A |
|----------------------------|----------|----|-------|
| Square Legs | | | |
| 1200 x 615 x 720, 18mm Top | TBOT12SQ | • | • |
| 1500 x 745 x 720, 18mm Top | TBOT15SQ | • | • |
| 1800 x 745 x 720, 18mm Top | TBOT18SQ | • | • |
| Round Legs | | | |
| 1200 x 800 x 725, 25mm Top | TBCT12RL | • | • |
| 1600 x 800 x 725, 25mm Top | TBCT16RL | • | • |
| 1800 x 800 x 725, 25mm Top | TBCT18RL | • | • |

D-END TABLE

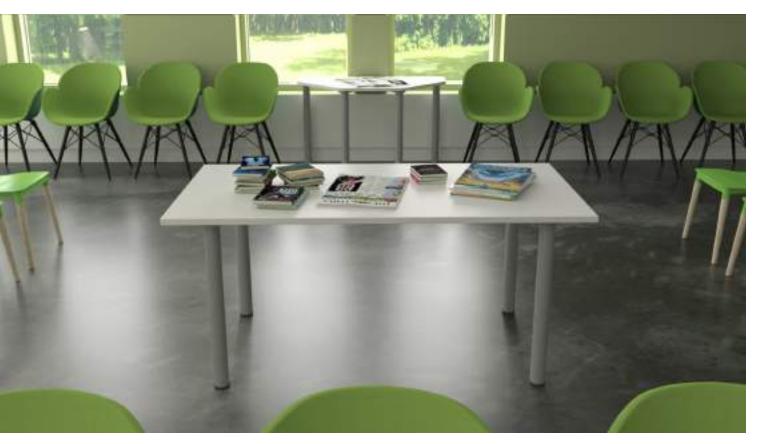
Round Legs



Round Legs

| W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS Grp A |
|----------------------------|----------|----------|
| Round Legs | | |
| 1200 x 600 x 725, 25mm Top | TBDE12RL | • • |
| 1600 x 800 x 725, 25mm Top | TBDE16RL | • • |

Maple is not available for D End.





- Ideal for collaborative spaces and training environments.
- Optional cable management and power modules.
- Poseur and desk height options with coordinating bench seating.
- 25mm table tops and side panels.

SPECIFICATION

- 25mm deep top and panel sides.
- Adjustable feet on tables.
- 18mm twin modesty panels for additional strength.
- Integrated power modules are available.
- An optional seat cushion is available for coordinating benches.



Optional integrated power modules available.



QUICK SHIP

Not Available

Wood finishes are heat, stain and scratch resistant when used for their intended purposes.

Please add the metal and wood suffix to your code when ordering eg: PLHT18**BE**

GROUP A

Wood Finishes









MA Maple

WA Walnut

NN Natural Nebraska Oak









BE Beech

WH White LO Light Oak NN Natural Nebraska Oak



PLANAR TALL TABLE



| W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A | |
|-------------------|--------|----|-------|--|
| 1800 x 900 x 1050 | PLHT18 | 0 | • | |
| 2000 x 900 x 1050 | PLHT20 | 0 | • | |

PLANAR TABLE



| W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS Grp A |
|------------------|--------|----------|
| 1800 x 900 x 740 | PLTB18 | o • |
| 2000 x 900 x 740 | PLTB20 | 0 • |

PLANAR BENCH SEAT



| W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A |
|------------------|--------|----|-------|
| 1600 x 350 x 460 | PLBE16 | 0 | • |
| 1800 x 350 x 460 | PLBE18 | 0 | • |
| | | | |

Bench seat is set 200mm narrower than the table.

BENCH SEAT CUSHION



| W x D (mm) | Code | Group 1 | Group 2 | Group 3 | Group 4 | Group 5 | Group 6 |
|------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1600 x 350 | PLCU16 | | | | | | |
| 1800 x 350 | PLCU18 | | | | | | |

(Prices for cushion only, for bench seat see table above).

Simply add the fabric group suffix to your code when ordering. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and state the colour fabric you would like.

For colour fabric groups and options please refer to pages 254-259.



- Modern, contemporary design.
- A choice of options for meeting and breakout spaces.
- Robust build quality for strength and stability.
- 43mm table tops.

SPECIFICATION

- 43mm deep top.
- Self levelling feet on tables.
- Cable management and power modules available. See pages 128, and 130-131.
- An optional seat cushion is available for coordinating benches.

FRAME

50mm steel tube frame.



QUICK SHIP

Not Available

Please add the metal and wood suffix to your code when ordering eg: AUSW14R**SBI**

Wood finishes are heat, stain and scratch resistant when used for their intended purposes.

GROUP A

Metal Finishes





B Matt Black

Wood Finishes









BI Birch

MA Maple

WA Walnut

NN Natural Nebraska Oak









BE Beech

WH White

LO Light Oak GN Grey Nebraska Oak



SLED TALL TABLE



| W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A |
|-------------------|--------|----|-------|
| 1800 x 800 x 1050 | SLHT18 | 0 | • |

SLED TABLE



| W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A |
|------------------|--------|----|-------|
| 1800 x 800 x 740 | SLTB17 | 0 | • |

SLED BENCH SEAT



| W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A |
|------------------|--------|----|-------|
| 1600 x 350 x 460 | SLBE10 | 0 | • |

Bench seat is set 200mm narrower than the table.

SLED BENCH SEAT CUSHION



| W x D (mm) | Code | Group 1 | Group 2 | Group 3 | Group 4 | Group 5 | Group 6 |
|------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1600 x 350 | SLCU16 | | | | | | |

(Prices for cushion only, for bench seat see table above).

Simply add the fabric group suffix to your code when ordering.1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and state the colour fabric you would like.

For colour fabric groups and options please refer to pages 254-259.



- Sleek styling for a wide variety of interior environments.
- Poseur, desk and coffee table heights for versatility.
- Highly durable brushed steel bases.
- 25mm table tops.

TABLE SHAPES





Circular

Square





SPECIFICATION

- 25mm top made from grade E1 melamine faced high density particle board.
- Cable management and power modules available. See pages 128, and 130-131.

FRAME

High quality brushed steel square table base.



QUICK SHIP

Not Available

Wood finishes are heat, stain and scratch resistant when used for their intended purposes.

Please add the metal and wood suffix to your code when ordering eg: ELCORN80CB**BSBI**

GROUP A

Metal Finishes



BS Brushed Steel

Wood Finishes









BI Birch MA Maple W

WA Walnut

NN Natural Nebraska Oak









BE Beech

WH White

LO Light Oak

GN Grey
Nebraska Oak

COFFEE TABLES



Round Table Square Table

| Table | W x H (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A |
|--------------|------------|-------------|----|-------|
| Round Table | 600 x 450 | ELCORN60CBB | 0 | • |
| Round Table | 800 x 450 | ELCORN80CBB | 0 | • |
| Square Table | 600 x 450 | ELCOSQ60CBB | 0 | • |
| Square Table | 800 x 450 | ELCOSQ80CBB | 0 | • |

MEETING TABLES



| Table | W x H (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A | |
|--------------|------------|-------------|----|-------|--|
| Round Table | 600 x 720 | ELMTRN60CBB | 0 | • | |
| Round Table | 800 x 720 | ELMTRN80CBB | 0 | • | |
| Square Table | 600 x 720 | ELMTSQ60CBB | 0 | • | |
| Square Table | 800 x 720 | ELMTSQ80CBB | 0 | • | |

POSEUR TABLES



| Round Table | Square Table |
|-------------|--------------|
| | |

| Table | W x H (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A |
|--------------|------------|-------------|----|-------|
| Round Table | 600 x 1100 | ELPTRN60CBB | 0 | • |
| Square Table | 600 x 1100 | ELPTSQ60CBB | 0 | • |





- Coordinating tables from AuraBench, DominoBeam & Ascend ranges.
- Standalone or suite with the office interior.
- Unique design aesthetics.
- 25mm worksurfaces.





QUICK SHIP

Not Available

Please Note:

DominoBeam: Silver or White Metal finish only.

Ascend: White Metal finish only.

Wood finishes are heat, stain and scratch resistant when used for their intended purposes.

Please add the metal and wood suffix to your code when ordering eg: AUSW14R**SBI**

GROUP A

Metal Finishes







W White B Matt Black

Wood Finishes



BI Birch



MA Maple

WH White





WA Walnut NN Natural Nebraska Oak



BE Beech







LO Light Oak GN Grey Nebraska Oak

AuraBench Features & Details

- Floating desktop design made from 25mm grade E1 melamine faced high density particle board.
- Height levelling feet.
- Stylish laser cut profile end frame made from a continuous heavy gauge steel tube for extra strength.



TABLES



| W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A | |
|---------------------|----------|----|-------|--|
| 1200 x 1200 x 740mm | AUBT12BF | 0 | • | |
| 1800 x 1200 x 740mm | AUBT18BF | 0 | • | |
| 2400 x 1200 x 740mm | AUBT24BF | 0 | • | |

Our meeting tables have the same stylish floating top and curved frame design as our AuraBench desking range.



DominoBeam Features & Details

- Desktop design made from 25mm grade E1 melamine faced high density particle board.
- Integrated cable management.
- Height levelling feet.
- Plus 1 Option to extend the table length.

RECTANGULAR TABLE



| W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A |
|------------------|----------|----|-------|
| 1800 x 800 x 725 | DMBT18BF | 0 | • |
| 2400 x 800 x 725 | DMBT24BF | 0 | • |

PLUS 1 TABLE



| W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A |
|------------------|-----------|----|-------|
| 1800 x 800 x 725 | DMBT18BFP | 0 | • |
| 2400 x 800 x 725 | DMBT24BFP | 0 | • |

Ascend Features & Details

- Desktop design made from 25mm grade E1 melamine faced high density particle board.
- Metal frame with 1.5mm wall thickness.
- Optional cable management and power modules. See pages 128, and 130-131.



RECTANGULAR TABLE



| W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS Grp A |
|------------------|----------|----------|
| 1200 x 800 x 740 | ASAB12AF | o • |
| 1600 x 800 x 740 | ASAB16AF | o • |
| 1800 x 800 x 740 | ASAB18AF | 0 |

BARREL TABLE



| W x D x D2 x H (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A |
|-------------------------|----------|----|-------|
| 2500 x 800 x 1000 x 740 | ASAB25AF | 0 | • |





- Swedish design with White or Black laminate backs.
- A wide choice of chair design and base options.
- Stackable fully upholstered coordinating stools.

Please add a **W** (White) or **B** (Black) to your product code for your desired laminate finish. In addition, please add the fabric group code to your product code when ordering. Please refer to coding table, see right. e.g: CHHE1FL**WG1**

W = Width, **D** = Depth, **H** = Height, **SH** = Seat Height



The fully upholstered design allows for single or mixed upholstery. For colour fabric groups refer to page 254-259.

FABRIC GROUP CODING

| Single & Seat/Inner Fabric Group | Code | Mixed Fabric Group | Code |
|-------------------------------------|------|-----------------------|------|
| Fabric Group 1 | G1 | Fabric Group 1 | G1M |
| Fabric Group 2 | G2 | Fabric Group 2 | G2M |
| Fabric Group 3 | G3 | Fabric Group 3 | G3M |
| Fabric Group 4 | G4 | Fabric Group 4 | G4M |

WOODEN LEGS









| Dimensions: | W 600mm D 570mm | W 600mm D 570mm H 850mm SH 450mm | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|--|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--|--|
| Heydon Chair | Laminate Back, Chair (No Arms) | the state of the s | | | | | | |
| Code | CHHE1FL | CHHE2FL | CHHE3FL | | CHHE4FL | | | |
| | Seat/Inner Fabric | Seat/Inner Fabric | Single Fabric | Mixed Fabric | Single Fabric | Mixed Fabric | | |
| Fabric Group 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Fabric Group 2 | | | | | | | | |
| Fabric Group 3 | | | | | | | | |
| Fabric Group 4 | | | | | | | | |

SKID FRAME

Features a Chrome wire skid frame.









| Dimesions: | W 600mm D 570m | W 600mm D 570mm H 850mm SH 450mm | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|---|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--|--|--|
| Heydon Chair | Laminate Back, Chair (No Arms) | Laminate Back, Fully Upholstered, Fully Upholstered, Armchair Chair (No Arms) Fully Upholstered, Armchair | | | | | | | |
| Code | CHHE1CS | CHHE2CS | CHHE3CS | | CHHE4CS | | | | |
| | Seat/Inner Fabric | Seat/Inner Fabric | Single Fabric | Mixed Fabric | Single Fabric | Mixed Fabric | | | |
| Fabric Group 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Fabric Group 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| Fabric Group 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| Fabric Group 4 | | | | | | | | | |

4 STAR BASE, **GAS LIFT**

Features a stylish polished aluminium base, rocking tilt mechanism and gas lift.









| Dimensions: | W 600mm D 600mm H 850-990mm SH 450-590mm | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--|
| Heydon Chair | Laminate Back, Laminate Back, Fully Upholstered, Fully Upholstered, Chair (No Arms) Fully Upholstered, Armchair | | | | | | |
| Code | CHHE1ST | CHHE2ST | CHHE3ST | | CHHE4ST | | |
| | Seat/Inner Fabric | Seat/Inner Fabric | Single Fabric | Mixed Fabric | Single Fabric | Mixed Fabric | |
| Fabric Group 1 | | | | | | | |
| Fabric Group 2 | | | | | | | |
| Fabric Group 3 | | | | | | | |
| Fabric Group 4 | | | | | | | |

SPIDER LEGS

Features Chrome legs with 4 soft wheel matching chrome castors.









| Dimensions: | W 600mm D 560mi | W 600mm D 560mm H 850mm SH 460mm | | | | |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| Heydon Chair | Laminate Back, Chair (No Arms) | Laminate Back, Armchair | Fully Upholster Chair (No Arms) | red, | Fully Upholster Armchair | red, |
| Code | CHHE1MO | CHHE2MO | СННЕЗМО | | CHHE4MO | |
| | Seat/Inner Fabric | Seat/Inner Fabric | Single Fabric | Mixed Fabric | Single Fabric | Mixed Fabric |
| Fabric Group 1 | | | | | | |
| Fabric Group 2 | | | | | | |
| Fabric Group 3 | | | | | | |
| Fabric Group 4 | | | | | | |

STACKING STOOLS







Small Stool

| Stool | Dimensions | Code | Fabric Group 1 | Fabric Group 2 | Fabric Group 3 | Fabric Group 4 |
|-------|--|--------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Large | W 580 D 570 H 450 | CHHEHS | | | | |
| Small | W 475 D 345 H 370 | CHHELS | | | | |

Large Stool

BRANDON

Features & Details

- Multipurpose chair available with cantilever or 4-leg frame.
- Chrome frame.
- Stackable design (up to 5 chairs high).
- Black outer back and seat panel for durability.
- Option of black PU arms.



Choose from a range of fabrics.

For colour fabric groups refer to page 254-259.

BRANDON MEETING CHAIR Cantilever Frame, optional black PU arms.





| Fabric Group | Code |
|----------------|----------|
| Fabric Group 1 | CHBRCLG1 |
| Fabric Group 2 | CHBRCLG2 |
| Fabric Group 3 | CHBRCLG3 |
| Fabric Group 4 | CHBRCLG4 |



| Fabric Group | Code |
|----------------|------------|
| Fabric Group 1 | CHBRCLBAG1 |
| Fabric Group 2 | CHBRCLBAG2 |
| Fabric Group 3 | CHBRCLBAG3 |
| Fabric Group 4 | CHBRCLBAG4 |

BRANDON MEETING CHAIR 4 Leg Frame, optional black PU arms.





| Fabric Group | Code |
|----------------|----------|
| Fabric Group 1 | CHBRFLG1 |
| Fabric Group 2 | CHBRFLG2 |
| Fabric Group 3 | CHBRFLG3 |
| Fabric Group 4 | CHBRFLG4 |



| Fabric Group | Code |
|----------------|------------|
| Fabric Group 1 | CHBRFLBAG1 |
| Fabric Group 2 | CHBRFLBAG2 |
| Fabric Group 3 | CHBRFLBAG3 |
| Fabric Group 4 | CHBRFLBAG4 |

ASHBY

Features & Details

- Distinctive design styling with a wide choice of leg frames available.
- Poseur height option.
- Polypropylene shell for durability and easy cleaning.
- 1 Year Guarantee.

W = Width, D = Depth, H = Height, SH = Seat Height



Please add the colour suffix to your code when ordering eg: CHASACBK



ASHBY CHAIR, LEG STYLE A

Dimensions

W 580mm **D** 500mm **H** 810mm **SH** 450mm

Frame: Chrome Stacking: 4

Code

CHASAC



ASHBY CHAIR, LEG STYLE B

Dimensions

W 560mm D 525mm H 810mm SH 450mm

Frame: Chrome Stacking: 4

Code

CHASBC



ASHBY CHAIR, LEG STYLE K

Dimensions

W 505mm **D** 480mm **H** 810mm **SH** 450mm

Frame: Beech or Black

| Frame | Code |
|-------|---------|
| Beech | CHASKBE |
| Black | CHASKB |



ASHBY CHAIR, LEG STYLE M

Dimensions

W 510mm **D** 480mm **H** 800mm **SH** 450mm

Frame: Black Steel

Code

CHASMB



ASHBY CHAIR, LEG STYLE N

Dimensions

W 510mm **D** 480mm **H** 800mm **SH** 450mm

Frame: Chrome

Code

CHASNC



ASHBY, HIGH STOOL

Dimensions

W 590mm **D** 500mm **H** 970mm **SH** 760mm

Frame: Chrome Stacking: 4

Code

CHASHSC

LINGWOOD

Features & Details

- A stylish collection with a grey fabric upholstered option.
- Mid and poseur height options.
- A wide choice of leg frames to suit varying interior styles.
- 1 Year Guarantee.

W = Width, D = Depth, H = Height, SH = Seat Height















BK Black GY Grey RE Red NA Navy GR Green WH White PL Plum



MU

Mustard



Turquoise available.

Please add the colour suffix to your code when ordering eg: CHLIECBK

An upholstered, grey fabric option is also



GU Grey Fabric

Beech

LINGWOOD CHAIR, LEG STYLE K

Black

Dimensions

W 460mm **D** 465mm **H** 835mm **SH** 450mm

Frame: Beech or Black

| Frame | Code |
|------------------------|-----------|
| Beech | CHLIKBE |
| Black | CHLIKB |
| Beech (Grey Fabric) | CHLIKBEGU |
| Black (Grey Fabric) | CHLIKBGU |



LINGWOOD MEDIUM-HIGH STOOL

Dimensions

W 470mm **D** 485mm **H** 1065mm **SH** 695mm

Frame: Beech or Black

| Frame | Code |
|------------------------|------------|
| Beech | CHLIMSBE |
| Black | CHLIMSB |
| Beech (Grey Fabric) | CHLIMSBEGU |
| Black (Grey Fabric) | CHLIMSBGU |



LINGWOOD HIGH STOOL

Dimensions

W 510mm D 490mm H 1015mm SH 655mm

Frame: Chrome

| Frame | Code |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| Chrome | CHLIHSC |
| Chrome (Grey Fabric) | CHLIHSCGU |



LINGWOOD CHAIR, LEG STYLE E

Dimensions

 \boldsymbol{W} 480mm \boldsymbol{D} 495mm \boldsymbol{H} 820mm \boldsymbol{SH} 450mm

Frame: Chrome Stacking: 4

| Seat | Code | |
|-------------|----------|--|
| Standard | CHLIEC | |
| Grey Fabric | CHLIECGU | |



LINGWOOD CHAIR, LEG STYLE F

Dimensions

W 510mm **D** 510mm **H** 825mm **SH** 450mm

Frame: Chrome Stacking: 4

| Seat | Code | |
|-------------|----------|--|
| Standard | CHLIFC | |
| Grev Fabric | CHLIFCGU | |



LINGWOOD CHAIR, LEG STYLE M

Dimensions

W 510mm **D** 470mm **H** 800mm **SH** 450mm

Frame: Black Steel

| Seat | Code |
|-------------|----------|
| Standard | CHLIMB |
| Grey Fabric | CHLIMBGU |



LINGWOOD CHAIR, LEG STYLE N

Dimensions

W 510mm **D** 470mm **H** 800mm **SH** 450mm

Frame: Chrome

| Seat | Code | |
|-------------|----------|--|
| | CHLINC | |
| Grey Fabric | CHLINCGU | |



WROXHAM

Features & Details

- Coordinating tub chairs ideal for foyer, reception & breakout spaces.
- Polypropylene seat and back with grey upholstered option.
- 1 Year Guarantee.

W = Width, **D** = Depth, **H** = Height, **SH** = Seat Height





A grey fabric upholstered option is also available.



GU Grey Fabric



WROXHAM CHAIR. LEG STYLE K

Dimensions

W 580mm **D** 590mm **H** 850mm **SH** 450mm

Frame: Beech or Black

| Frame | Code |
|------------------------|-----------|
| Beech | CHWRKBE |
| Black | CHWRKB |
| Beech (Grey Fabric) | CHWRKBEGU |
| Black (Grey Fabric) | CHWRKBGU |



WROXHAM CHAIR, LEG STYLE M

Dimensions

W 580mm **D** 575mm **H** 850mm **SH** 450mm

Frame: Black Steel

| Frame | Code |
|------------------------|----------|
| Black | CHWRMB |
| Black (Grey Fabric) | CHWRMBGU |



WROXHAM CHAIR, LEG STYLE N

Dimensions

W 580mm **D** 575mm **H** 850mm **SH** 450mm

Frame: Chrome

| Frame | Code |
|------------------------|----------|
| Black | CHWRNB |
| Black (Grey Fabric) | CHWRNBGU |

HOLT & CARBROOKE

Features & Details

Holt

- Practical polypropylene shell with upholstered seat pad for added comfort.
- 1 Year Guarantee.



GY Grey



WH White

Please add the colour suffix to your code when ordering eg: CHHOCLC**GY**

Carbrooke

- Combining the practicality of polypropylene with the beauty of natural wood legs.
- Stackable (up to 4 chairs).
- 1 Year Guarantee.



BK Black GY Grey





Please add the colour suffix to your code when ordering eg: CHWRNCGY

W = Width, D = Depth, H = Height, SH = Seat Height



HOLT CHAIR, 4 LEG

Dimensions

W 610mm D 570mm H 760mm SH 460mm

Frame: Beech Raw, Beech Clear Lacquer or Black

| Frame | Code |
|----------------------|----------|
| Beech, Raw | CHHOFLR |
| Beech, Clear Lacquer | CHHOFLBE |
| Black | CHHOFLB |



HOLT, SKID FRAME

Dimensions

W 570mm D 580mm H 735mm SH 450mm

Frame: Steel Rod Chrome Plated

Code

CHHOCLC



CARBROOKE CHAIR

Dimensions

 \mathbf{W} 430mm \mathbf{D} 480mm \mathbf{H} 750mm \mathbf{SH} 450mm

Frame: Beech Stacking: 4

Code

CHCABE









- Multi functional storage and seating combined.
- Durable, rubber, braked castors.
- Position under a desk or around the office increase storage volume within immediate reach.
- Ideal for impromptu meetings and collaboration.



CADDY SPECIFICATION

- Manufactured from 25mm grade E1 melamine-faced high density particle board.
- 65mm braked castors hard wheel black as standard. Colour options available. 50kg load per castor.
- Height designed for seating comfort and maximum flexibility.
- Easy-access sliding doors or open front units.
- Silver bar handles (on door fronts) as standard (other handle options available).
- Accommodates A4 & foolscap box files.
- Adjustable shelf.
- An optional seat cushion is available.

PEDESTAL SPECIFICATION

- Manufactured from 25mm grade E1 melamine-faced high density particle board.
- 65mm braked castors hard wheel black as standard. Colour options available. 50kg load per castor.
- Height designed for seating comfort and maximum flexibility.
- 2 or 3 drawer options.
- Silver bar handles (on drawer fronts) as standard (other handle options are available).
- Optional pen tray available.
- An optional seat cushion is available.

DELIVERY SPECIFICATION

 Caddy and Pedestal supplied assembled (shelves, castors & handles are separate). Seat cushion is secured by using adhesive pads.

DELIVERTI SI ESII IOATION

QUICK SHIP

Not Available

Wood finishes are heat, stain and scratch resistant when used for their intended purposes.

Please add the wood suffix to your code when ordering eg: ASDW14AFWBI

GROUP A

Wood Finishes





MA Maple



WA Walnut



NN Natural Nebraska Oak





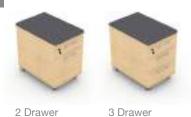




ech **WH** White **LO** Light Oak **GN** Natural Nebraska O



ACTIVE PEDESTAL



| Pedestal with Silver Handle | W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------|----|-------|
| 2 Drawer | 400 x 600 x 580 | AVMP60D2 | 0 | • |
| 3 Drawer | 400 x 600 x 580 | AVMP60D3 | 0 | • |

Cushion sold separately.

ACTIVE CADDY



| Caddy with Silver Handle | W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|----|-------|--|
| With Doors | 800 x 400 x 580 | AVMC80SD | 0 | • | |
| Without Doors | 800 x 400 x 580 | AVMC80ND | 0 | • | |

Cushion sold separately.

CUSHIONS





Pedestal Caddy Cushion Cushion

| Cushion | W x D x H (mm) | Code | Group 1 | Group 2 | Group 3 | Group 4 | Group 5+ |
|----------|----------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| Pedestal | 400 x 600 x 30 | AVMPCU60G | | | | | |
| Caddy | 400 x 400 x 30 | AVMCCU80G | | | | | |

Simply add the fabric group suffix to your code when ordering. Choose from groups 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5+ then state the colour fabric you would like.

For colour fabric groups and options please refer to pages 254-259.











- Unified range of 5 storage formats.
- Choice of widths, depths and heights.
- Signature Recycling environmental waste collection.
- Signature Grow a range of biophilic planters.

SPECIFICATION

- Manufactured from grade E1 melamine-faced high density particleboard, 25mm top and base; 18mm side and doors.
- Silver bar handles as standard (other handle options available see page 127).
- Polypropylene feet.
- The feet at the front of each unit have a height levelling mechanism built-in.
- Locking as standard.
- Shelves available to purchase separately (shelves provided with bookcases).
- We recommend units of 1800mm and above are fixed to a wall.

Signature storage is available with either a white or silver base and feet. The units have a choice of wood finishes. A matching base is available upon request.

SHELVES, SLIDING & LATERAL FILING FRAMES

- Shelving matches the colour finish of the base, whilst bookcase shelving matches the unit.
- Sliding & lateral filing frames are also available in silver and white.

DELIVERY

All storage is shipped flat packed, with the exception of side filers and all filing cabinets, which are shipped assembled.



QUICK SHIP

Base & Feet



W White S Silver

Wood Finishes



BE Beech WH White LO Light Oak

Wood finishes are heat, stain and scratch resistant when used for their intended purposes.

GROUP A

Base & Feet



Wood Finishes







NN Natural MA Maple WA Walnut



LO Light Oak GN Grey

STORAGE UNITS

Please add the base and feet option and then the wood suffix to your code when ordering eg: SRCU7410WBI

FOR SHELVES, SLIDING & LATERAL FRAMES

Select the code for the product you require and simply add: S for Silver or W for White

QS: Quick Ship | GROUP A: Subject to a longer lead time.



CUPBOARDS WITH STANDARD LOCK



2000mm High Shown

| W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A |
|-------------------|----------|----|-------|
| 800 Wide | | | |
| 800 x 600 x 725 | SRCU7280 | 0 | • |
| 800 x 600 x 740 | SRCU7480 | 0 | • |
| 800 x 500 x 1000 | SRCU1080 | 0 | • |
| 800 x 500 x 1200 | SRCU1280 | 0 | • |
| 800 x 500 x 1600 | SRCU1680 | 0 | • |
| 800 x 500 x 1800 | SRCU1880 | 0 | • |
| 800 x 500 x 2000 | SRCU2080 | 0 | • |
| 1000 Wide | | | |
| 1000 x 600 x 725 | SRCU7210 | 0 | • |
| 1000 x 600 x 740 | SRCU7410 | • | • |
| 1000 x 500 x 1000 | SRCU1010 | • | • |
| 1000 x 500 x 1200 | SRCU1210 | 0 | • |
| 1000 x 500 x 1600 | SRCU1610 | • | • |
| 1000 x 500 x 1800 | SRCU1810 | • | • |
| 1000 x 500 x 2000 | SRCU2010 | 0 | • |

Storage internals and accessories available on page 217.

CUPBOARDS WITH ESPAGNOLETTE LOCK



Espagnolette lock, a double secure system top and bottom of the door.

Soft close hinge is also included, which will catch the door before it closes to bring it to a soft and quiet stop.

| W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A |
|-------------------|-----------|----|-------|
| 800 Wide | | | |
| 800 x 600 x 725 | SRCU7280E | 0 | • |
| 800 x 600 x 740 | SRCU7480E | 0 | • |
| 800 x 500 x 1000 | SRCU1080E | 0 | • |
| 800 x 500 x 1200 | SRCU1280E | 0 | • |
| 800 x 500 x 1600 | SRCU1680E | 0 | • |
| 800 x 500 x 1800 | SRCU1880E | 0 | • |
| 800 x 500 x 2000 | SRCU2080E | 0 | • |
| 1000 Wide | | | |
| 1000 x 600 x 725 | SRCU7210E | 0 | • |
| 1000 x 600 x 740 | SRCU7410E | 0 | • |
| 1000 x 500 x 1000 | SRCU1010E | 0 | • |
| 1000 x 500 x 1200 | SRCU1210E | 0 | • |
| 1000 x 500 x 1600 | SRCU1610E | 0 | • |
| 1000 x 500 x 1800 | SRCU1810E | 0 | • |
| 1000 x 500 x 2000 | SRCU2010E | 0 | • |

Storage internals and accessories available on page 217.

TAMBOUR CUPBOARDS



2000mm High Shown

| W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A |
|-------------------|----------|----|-------|
| 800 Wide | | | |
| 800 x 600 x 725 | SRTA7280 | 0 | • |
| 800 x 600 x 740 | SRTA7480 | 0 | • |
| 800 x 500 x 1000 | SRTA1080 | 0 | • |
| 800 x 500 x 1200 | SRTA1280 | 0 | • |
| 800 x 500 x 1600 | SRTA1680 | 0 | • |
| 800 x 500 x 1800 | SRTA1880 | 0 | • |
| 800 x 500 x 2000 | SRTA2080 | 0 | • |
| 1000 Wide | | | |
| 1000 x 600 x 725 | SRTA7210 | 0 | • |
| 1000 x 600 x 740 | SRTA7410 | • | • |
| 1000 x 500 x 1000 | SRTA1010 | • | • |
| 1000 x 500 x 1200 | SRTA1210 | 0 | • |
| 1000 x 500 x 1600 | SRTA1610 | • | • |
| 1000 x 500 x 1800 | SRTA1810 | • | • |
| 1000 x 500 x 2000 | SRTA2010 | 0 | • |

Tambour doors come in a choice of silver or white.

Storage internals and accessories available on page 217.

BOOKCASES



2000mm High Shown

| Bookcase | W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A |
|-------------------|-------------------|------------|----|-------|
| 800 Wide | | | | |
| Desk High 1 Shelf | 800 x 340 x 725 | SRBC7280S1 | 0 | • |
| Desk High 1 Shelf | 800 x 340 x 740 | SRBC7480S1 | 0 | • |
| 1 Shelf | 800 x 340 x 1000 | SRBC1080S1 | 0 | • |
| 2 Shelves | 800 x 340 x 1200 | SRBC1280S2 | 0 | • |
| 3 Shelves | 800 x 340 x 1600 | SRBC1680S3 | 0 | • |
| 4 Shelves | 800 x 340 x 1800 | SRBC1880S4 | 0 | • |
| 4 Shelves | 800 x 340 x 2000 | SRBC2080S4 | 0 | • |
| 1000 Wide | | | | |
| Desk High 1 Shelf | 1000 x 340 x 725 | SRBC7210S1 | 0 | • |
| Desk High 1 Shelf | 1000 x 340 x 740 | SRBC7410S1 | • | • |
| 1 Shelf | 1000 x 340 x 1000 | SRBC1010S1 | • | • |
| 2 Shelves | 1000 x 340 x 1200 | SRBC1210S2 | 0 | • |
| 3 Shelves | 1000 x 340 x 1600 | SRBC1610S3 | • | • |
| 4 Shelves | 1000 x 340 x 1800 | SRBC1810S4 | • | • |
| 4 Shelves | 1000 x 340 x 2000 | SRBC2010S4 | 0 | • |

QS: Quick Ship | GROUP A: Subject to a longer lead time.





CREDENZA



740mm High Shown

| W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A |
|-------------------|----------|----|-------|
| 800 Wide | | | |
| 800 x 600 x 725 | SRCZ7280 | 0 | • |
| 800 x 600 x 740 | SRCZ7480 | 0 | • |
| 800 x 500 x 1000 | SRCZ1080 | 0 | • |
| 800 x 500 x 1200 | SRCZ1280 | 0 | • |
| 1000 Wide | | | |
| 1000 x 600 x 725 | SRCZ7210 | 0 | • |
| 1000 x 600 x 740 | SRCZ7410 | • | • |
| 1000 x 500 x 1000 | SRCZ1010 | • | • |
| 1000 x 500 x 1200 | SRCZ1210 | 0 | • |

The running track mechanism is hidden by the overhang of the top panel, with a concealed guide at the bottom. Storage internals and accessories available on page 217.

FILING CABINET



1400mm High Shown

| Filing Cabinet | W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS Grp A |
|----------------|------------------|----------|----------|
| 2 Drawer | 480 x 600 x 725 | SRFC72D2 | • • |
| 2 Drawer | 480 x 600 x 740 | SRFC74D2 | • • |
| 3 Drawer | 480 x 600 x 1070 | SRFC10D3 | • • |
| 4 Drawer | 480 x 600 x 1400 | SRFC14D4 | • • |

All filing cabinets are supplied fully assembled.

SIDE FILER



725mm High Shown

| W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A |
|-----------------|----------|----|-------|
| 800 x 600 x 725 | SRSF72D2 | 0 | • |
| 800 x 600 x 740 | SRSF74D2 | • | • |

Storage accessories available on page 217.

Both drawers feature sliding filing frames as standard.



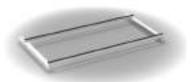
STORAGE INTERNALS & ACCESSORIES



Single Shelf



Sliding Filing Frame



Lateral Filing Frame

| Cupboards & Credenza | 800mm | 1000mm | QS | Grp A |
|--|------------|------------|----|-------|
| Single Shelf for Desk High Cupboards & Credenza | SRCU806SH1 | SRCU106SH1 | • | • |
| Single Shelf for Cupboards & Credenza | SRCU805SH1 | SRCU105SH1 | • | • |
| Sliding Filing Frame for Cupboards | SRCU80SFF | SRCU10SFF | • | • |
| Lateral Filing Frame for Cupboards | SRCU80LFF | SRCU10LFF | • | • |

| Tambours | 800mm | 1000mm | QS | Grp A |
|--|------------|------------|----|-------|
| Single Shelf for Desk High Tambours | SRTA806SH1 | SRTA106SH1 | • | • |
| Single Shelf for Tambours | SRTA805SH1 | SRTA105SH1 | • | • |
| Sliding Filing Frame for Tambours | SRTA80SFF | SRTA10SFF | • | • |
| Lateral Filing Frame for Tambours | SRTA80LFF | SRTA10LFF | • | • |

Shelves, Sliding and Lateral Frames are available in silver or white to complement the stylish panel base and feet. Simply add the colour suffix to your code when ordering: $\bf S$ Silver $\bf W$ White

HANDLES

We also offer a range of handles to customise the range further.



Bow Handle option on 3 drawer pedestal.











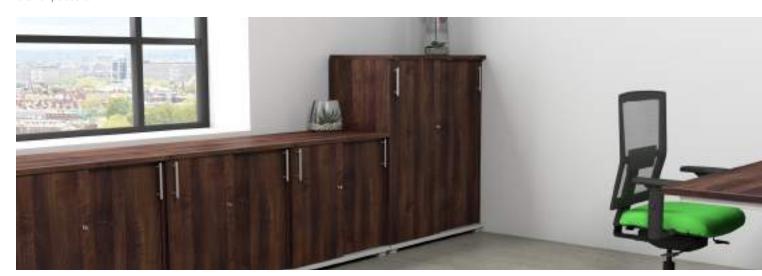
Bow Handles

Mosaic Handles Matrix

Matrix Handles Oval Handles

Bar Handles (as standard)

| Handles | Description | Colour | Code | QS | Grp A |
|----------------|-------------|--------|----------|----|-------|
| Bow Handles | Pack of 10 | Silver | ACBOW | • | • |
| Mosaic Handles | Pack of 10 | Silver | ACMOSAIC | • | • |
| Matrix Handles | Pack of 10 | Silver | ACMATRIX | • | • |
| Oval Handles | Pack of 10 | Silver | ACOVAL | • | • |

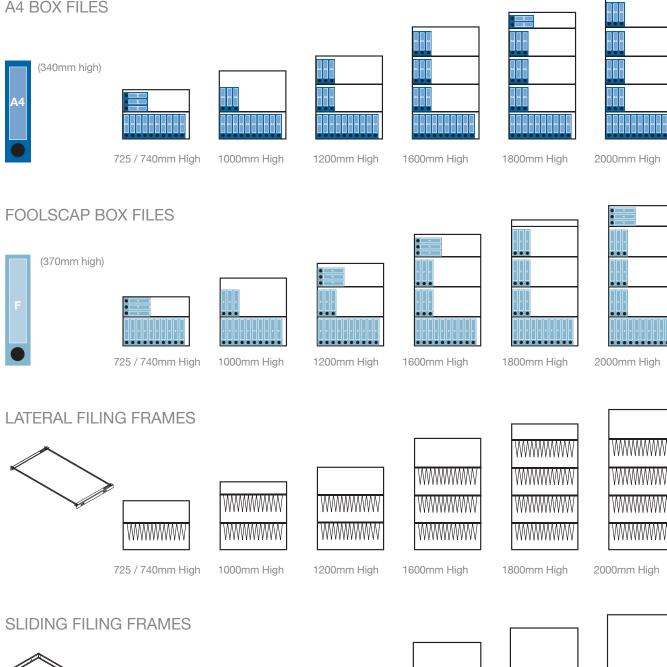


STORAGE SHELF SPACING

SIGNATURE 800MM WIDE

Illustrations show 800mm wide, holding 10 box files per shelf. Please note, for Tambour cupboards 800mm wide, unit holds 8 per shelf.

A4 BOX FILES



VVVVVVVV

VVVVVVVV

1200mm High

VVVVVVVVV

VVVVVVVVV

VVVVVVVVVV

VVVVVVVVVVV

1600mm High

VVVVVVVVV

VVVVVVVVVVVV

VVVVVVVVVVVVVV

VVVVVVVVVV

1800mm High

VVVVVVVVV

VVVVVVVVV

2000mm High

Not all products include internal fitting as standard. Please refer to individual product codes. Box files assumed to be 70mm wide. Box file sizes are estimate and different brands may vary.

VVVVVVVVVV

1000mm High

VVVVVVVVVVVV

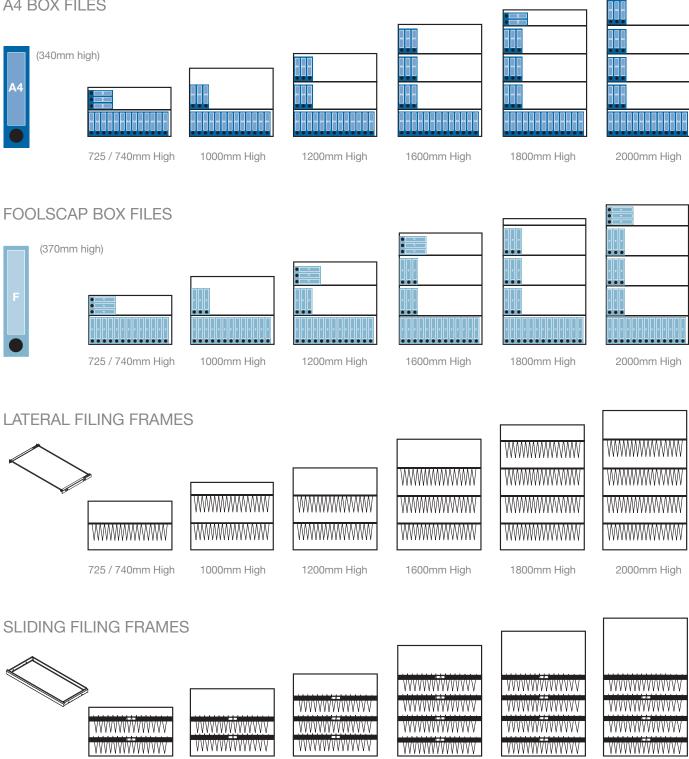
725 / 740mm High

SIGNATURE 1000MM WIDE

Illustrations show 1000mm wide units hold 13 box files per shelf.

Please note, for Tambour cupboards 1000mm wide, unit holds 10 box files per shelf.

A4 BOX FILES



1200mm High

1600mm High

1800mm High

Not all products include internal fitting as standard. Please refer to individual product codes. Box files assumed to be 70mm wide. Box file sizes are estimate and different brands may vary.

1000mm High

725 / 740mm High

2000mm High

SIGNATURE RECYCLING

Features & Details

- Integrated solutions within the Signature range.
- Helps encourage environmental waste recycling within the workplace.
- Available with a choice of waste collection options or suitable for customer's own system.

SPECIFICATION

- Manufactured to the same specification as the Signature range.
- 2 hinged door opening.
- Silver bar handles as standard (other handle options are available).
- Two, or three waste apertures (lined with metal rim).





QUICK SHIP

Not Available

RECYCLING UNITS

Please add the base and feet option followed by the wood suffix to your code when ordering eg: SRRC80WBI

Wood finishes are heat, stain and scratch resistant when used for their intended purposes.

GROUP A

Base & Feet



W White **S** Silver

Wood Finishes



WA Walnut NN Natural



BE Beech WH White

LO Light Oak GN Grey

Nebraska Oak

QS: Quick Ship | GROUP A: Subject to a longer lead time.

 Available Not Available

DOUBLE RECYCLING UNIT



| Recycling Unit / Upstand | W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A |
|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------|----|-------|
| Double Recycling Unit | 800 x 500 x 1000 | SRRC1080 | 0 | • |
| Upstand | 750 x 25 x 120 | SRRC80UP1 | 0 | • |

Includes metal, powder coated rim for each aperture.

Internal fittings are available as optional extras, please speak to our Customer Services team.

TRIPLE RECYCLING UNIT



| Recycling Unit / Upstand | W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|-----------|----|-------|
| Triple Recycling Unit | 1000 x 500 x 1000 | SRRC1010 | 0 | • |
| Upstand | 950 x 25 x 120 | SRRC10UP1 | 0 | • |

Includes metal, powder coated rim for each aperture.

Internal fittings are available as optional extras, please speak to our Customer Services team.



SIGNATURE GROW

Features & Details

- Integrated planters for the proven benefits of biophilia in the workplace.
- Standard Unit is not lined. Liner options available upon request.
- Custom design solutions available.
- Ideal for preventing files and 'clutter' on top of storage units.

SPECIFICATION

- Designed for use with the Signature storage range.
- Manufactured from 18mm grade E1 malamine faced high density particle board.
- Suitable for two door cupboards 800mm or 1000mm wide.





QUICK SHIP

Not Available

GROW UNITS

Please add the base and feet option followed by the wood suffix to your code when ordering eg: SRGR805WBI

Wood finishes are heat, stain and scratch resistant when used for their intended purposes.

Standard planters are not lined and only suitable for 'faux' plants. Details of options for suitable liners are available from our Bespoke department.

GROUP A

Base & Feet



W White S Silver

Wood Finishes





BI Birch MA Maple

WA Walnut

NN Natural Nebraska Oak









BE Beech

WH White

LO Light Oak GN Grey Nebraska Oak

QS: Quick Ship | GROUP A: Subject to a longer lead time.

- Available
- Not Available

GROW UNIT



Price for Grow unit only. An existing Signature Cupboard top is removed and replaced with the Grow unit (fittings supplied).

| Grow Unit | W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A | |
|-----------|------------------|---------|----|-------|--|
| 800 Wide | | | | | |
| | 800 x 500 x 175 | SRGR805 | 0 | • | |
| | 800 x 600 x 175 | SRGR806 | 0 | • | |
| 1000 Wide | | | | | |
| | 1000 x 500 x 175 | SRGR105 | 0 | • | |
| | 1000 x 600 x 175 | SRGR106 | 0 | • | |

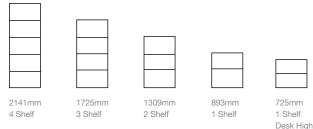








- Modular storage and display system.
- Wide choice of finishes, heights & door options.
- Ideal for desk side storage or larger configurations.



UNIT SPECIFICATION (1 – 4 SHELVES)

- 25mm unit tops made from grade E1 melamine faced high density particle board.
- 18mm side and back panels.
- Units are suitable for box files.
- 25mm shelves.
- All units are supplied with the number of shelves illustrated, and plastic levelling wedges.
- Fixed or removable shelves.
- Locking shelf fixings provide extra rigidity and prevent outward bowing of the base units.

DESK HIGH UNITS

- 18mm side and back panels.
- 18mm shelves to accommodate A4 folders.
- Adjustable levelling feet are supplied.
- Units are not suitable for box files.
- Silver effect bow handles.

WOOD EFFECT DOORS

- 18mm doors made from grade E1 melamine faced high density particle board.
- Silver effect bow handles.
- Doors are lockable (excluding glass doors).
- Soft closing hinges are available.

GLASS DOORS

- Doors are made from toughened glass to comply with the safety standard BS6206A.
- Silver effect bow handles.
- Frosted or Clear glass.
- Soft closing hinges are available.

NB: Where full length doors are not specified, a fixed shelf is required for positioning below upper doors and above lower doors. The fixed shelves are required to provide an attachment for the latch.



QUICK SHIP

Wood Finishes



BI Birch





WA Walnut



MA Maple

BE Beech WH White LO Light Oak

GROUP A

Wood Finishes





NN Natural GN Grey Nebraska Oak Nebraska Oak

Please add the wood suffix to your code when ordering eg: IFBU89S1BI

Wood finishes are heat, stain and scratch resistant when used for their intended purposes.

QS: Quick Ship | GROUP A: Subject to a longer lead time.

Available o Not Available



INDIVIDUAL ITEMS

Infinity has been designed as a versatile, modular storage range.

To create your own design combination, simply choose your base unit, followed by a selection of door options. Additional shelves and soft close hinges are also available.



















BOOKCASES (BASE UNIT)

WOOD EFFECT DOORS

2 Shelves

3 Shelves

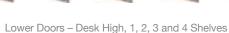
4 Shelves

| Bookcase | W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS Grp A |
|--------------------|------------------|----------|----------|
| Desk High, 1 Shelf | 800 x 350 x 725 | IFBU72DH | • • |
| 1 Shelf | 800 x 330 x 893 | IFBU89S1 | • • |
| 2 Shelves | 800 x 330 x 1309 | IFBU13S2 | • • |
| 3 Shelves | 800 x 330 x 1725 | IFBU17S3 | • • |
| 4 Shelves | 800 x 330 x 2141 | IFBU21S4 | • • |

All units are supplied with the number of shelves illustrated.

⁴ shelf units must be secured to the wall.







Upper Doors - 1 and 2 Shelves

| Wood Effect Doors | W x H (mm) Per door | Code | QS | Grp A |
|-------------------------|---------------------|----------|----|-------|
| 1 Shelf, Desk High Door | 395 x 663 | IFLD66DH | • | • |
| 1 Shelf, Upper Door | 395 x 828 | IFUD82S1 | • | • |
| 1 Shelf, Lower Door | 395 x 828 | IFLD82S1 | • | • |
| 2 Shelves, Upper Door | 395 x 1244 | IFUD12S2 | • | • |
| 2 Shelves, Lower Door | 395 x 1244 | IFLD12S2 | • | • |
| 3 Shelves, Lower Door | 395 x 1660 | IFLD16S3 | • | • |
| 4 Shelves, Lower Door | 395 x 2076 | IFLD20S4 | • | • |







GLASS DOORS

Clear Glass - 1 and 2 Shelves Opaque Glass - 1 and 2 Shelves

| Glass Doors | W x H (mm) Per door | Code | QS Grp A |
|-------------------------|---------------------|------------|----------|
| 1 Shelf, Clear Glass | 395 x 828 | IFGD82S1CL | • • |
| 1 Shelf, Opaque Glass | 395 x 828 | IFGD82S1OP | • • |
| 2 Shelves, Clear Glass | 395 x 1244 | IFGD12S2CL | • • |
| 2 Shelves, Opaque Glass | 395 x 1244 | IFGD12S2OP | • • |

SHELVES

| Shelves | W x H x D (mm) | Description | Code | QS | Grp A |
|-------------|----------------|---|-----------|----|-------|
| 1 Shelf | 762 x 306 x 18 | For desk high unit | IFDH18SH1 | • | • |
| 1 Shelf | 762 x 306 x 25 | For all units (except Desk High) | IFAC25SH1 | • | • |
| Fixed Shelf | 762 x 306 x 25 | Required for positioning below upper door and above lower doors where full length doors are not used. | IFAC25FX | • | • |

Where full length doors are not specified, a fixed shelf is required for positioning below upper doors and above lower doors. The fixed shelves are required to provide an attachment for the latch.

SOFT CLOSE HINGES

| Description | Code | QS | Grp A |
|-----------------|----------|----|-------|
| Two Pair Pack | IFHINGE2 | • | • |
| Three Pair Pack | IFHINGE3 | • | • |



| Handles | Description | Colour | Code | QS | Grp A |
|----------------|-------------|--------|-----------|----|-------|
| Bow Handles | Pack of 10 | Silver | ACBOWS | • | • |
| Mosaic Handles | Pack of 10 | Silver | ACMOSAICS | • | • |
| Matrix Handles | Pack of 10 | Silver | ACMATRIXS | • | • |
| Oval Handles | Pack of 10 | Silver | ACOVALS | • | • |



INFINITY COMBINATION UNITS

Infinity is available in a variety of ready-made combinations.

DESK HIGH UNITS





Bookcase

Combination 1

| Combination | W x D x H (mm) | Description | Code | QS | Grp A |
|-------------|-----------------|--|----------|----|-------|
| Bookcase | 800 x 350 x 725 | 1 shelf | IFBU72DH | • | • |
| 1 | 800 x 350 x 725 | 1 shelf desk high with full wooden doors | IFC172DH | • | • |

1 SHELF UNITS





Bookcase

Combination 1

| Combination | W x D x H (mm) | Description | Code | QS | Grp A |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|----------|----|-------|
| Bookcase | 800 x 330 x 893 | 1 shelf | IFBU89S1 | • | • |
| 1 | 800 x 330 x 893 | 1 shelf with full wooden doors | IFC189S1 | • | • |

2 SHELF UNITS



Bookcase





Combination 1

Combination 2

| Combination | W x D x H (mm) | Description | Code | QS | Grp A |
|-------------|------------------|--|----------|----|-------|
| Bookcase | 800 x 330 x 1309 | 2 shelves | IFBU13S2 | • | • |
| 1 | 800 x 330 x 1309 | 2 shelves,1 shelf behind wooden doors | IFC113S2 | • | • |
| 2 | 800 x 330 x 1309 | 2 shelves full wooden doors | IFC213S2 | • | • |

3 SHELF UNITS







Bookcase

Va

Combination 1



Combination 4



Combination 5

Combination 3

Combination 6

| Combination | W x D x H (mm) | Description | Code | QS | Grp A |
|-------------|------------------|---|-----------|----|-------|
| Bookcase | 800 x 330 x 1725 | 3 shelves | IFBU17S3 | • | • |
| 1 | 800 x 330 x 1725 | 3 shelves, 1 shelf behind wooden doors | IFC117S3 | • | • |
| 2 | 800 x 330 x 1725 | 3 shelves, 2 shelves behindwooden doors | IFC217S3 | • | • |
| 3 | 800 x 330 x 1725 | 3 shelves with full wooden doors | IFC317S3 | • | • |
| 4 | 800 x 330 x 1725 | 3 shelves, 1 shelf behind wooden doors & 2 behind clear glass doors | IFC1117S3 | • | • |
| 5 | 800 x 330 x 1725 | 3 shelves, 1 shelf behind wooden doors & 2 behind opaque glass doors | IFC1217S3 | • | • |
| 6 | 800 x 330 x 1725 | 3 shelves, 1 shelf behind wooden doors & 2 behind wooden doors | IFC1617S3 | • | • |

4 SHELF UNITS

4 shelf units must be secured to the wall.





































Combination 12 Combination 13

| Combination | W x D x H (mm) | Description | Code | QS | Grp A |
|-------------|------------------|--|-----------|----|----------|
| Bookcase | 800 x 330 x 2141 | 4 shelves | IFBU21S4 | • | • |
| 1 | 800 x 330 x 2141 | 4 shelves, 1 shelf behind wooden doors | IFC121S4 | • | • |
| 2 | 800 x 330 x 2141 | 4 shelves, 2 shelves behind wooden doors | IFC221S4 | • | • |
| 3 | 800 x 330 x 2141 | 4 shelves, 3 shelves behind wooden doors | IFC321S4 | • | • |
| 4 | 800 x 330 x 2141 | 4 shelves with full wooden doors | IFC421S4 | • | • |
| 5 | 800 x 330 x 2141 | 4 shelves,1 shelf behind lower doors & 2 behind upper doors | IFC1321S4 | • | • |
| 6 | 800 x 330 x 2141 | 4 shelves, 1 shelf behind wooden doors & 2 shelves behind clear glass doors | IFC1421S4 | • | • |
| 7 | 800 x 330 x 2141 | 4 shelves, 1 shelf behind wooden doors & 3 shelves behind clear glass doors | IFC1521S4 | • | • |
| 8 | 800 x 330 x 2141 | 4 shelves,1 shelf behind wooden doors & 2 shelves behind opaque glass doors | IFC1621S4 | • | • |
| 9 | 800 x 330 x 2141 | 4 shelves,1 shelf behind wooden doors & 3 behind opaque glass doors | IFC1721S4 | • | • |
| 10 | 800 x 330 x 2141 | 4 shelves, 1 behind lower wooden doors & 3 behind upper wooden doors | IFC1921S4 | • | • |
| 11 | 800 x 330 x 2141 | 4 shelves, 2 behind lower wooden doors & 2 behind clear glass doors | IFC2021S4 | • | • |
| 12 | 800 x 330 x 2141 | 4 shelves, 2 behind wooden doors & 2 behind opaque glass doors | IFC2121S4 | • | • |
| 13 | 800 x 330 x 2141 | 4 shelves, 2 behind lower wooden doors & 2 behind upper wooden doors | IFC2221S4 | • | • |
| | | | | | |







- Robust, secure construction.
- Choice of finishes and locking options.
- Custom design service available.
- 3 unit heights in 3, 6 or 9 door configurations.
- 25mm top and base.
- Locking as standard supplied with 2 keys or an optional electronic keypad available.

SPECIFICATION

- Manufactured from grade E1 melamine-faced high density particleboard.
- 25mm top and base.
- 18mm side and doors.
- Locking as standard supplied with 2 keys.
- Polypropylene feet.
- Built-in height levelling mechanism.
- Electronic keypad, RFID and Combi lock options available upon request.

DELIVERY

All Liberty lockers are shipped assembled.





QUICK SHIP

Not Available

Please add the wood suffix to your code when ordering eg: LYLO80S2**MA**

Wood finishes are heat, stain and scratch resistant when used for their intended purposes.

GROUP A

Wood Finishes







BI Birch MA Maple WA Walnut

WH White

NN Natural Nebraska Oak



BE Beech





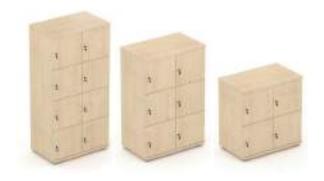
LO Light Oak GN Grey Nebraska Oak

SINGLE COLUMN



| W x D x H (mm) | | Code | QS | Grp A |
|------------------|--------|----------|----|-------|
| 400 x 500 x 840 | 2 Door | LYLO40S2 | 0 | • |
| 400 x 500 x 1220 | 3 Door | LYLO40S3 | 0 | • |
| 400 x 500 x 1600 | 4 Door | LYLO40S4 | 0 | • |
| | | | | |

DOUBLE COLUMN



| W x D x H (mm) | | Code | QS | Grp A |
|------------------|--------|----------|----|-------|
| 800 x 500 x 840 | 4 Door | LYLO80D4 | 0 | • |
| 800 x 500 x 1220 | 6 Door | LYLO80D6 | 0 | • |
| 800 x 500 x 1600 | 8 Door | LYLO80D8 | 0 | • |
| | | | | |

TRIPLE COLUMN



| W x D x H (mm) | | Code | QS | Grp A |
|-------------------|---------|-----------|----|-------|
| 1200 x 500 x 840 | 6 Door | LYLO12T6 | 0 | • |
| 1200 x 500 x 1220 | 9 Door | LYLO12T9 | 0 | • |
| 1200 x 500 x 1600 | 12 Door | LYLO12T12 | 0 | • |
| | | | | |





- Tidy, versatile storage.
- Durable and sturdy.
- Alternative configurations and a custom design service are available.

SPECIFICATION

- Manufactured from grade E1 melamine faced high density particleboard.
- 25mm top and base.
- 18mm sides, shelves and doors.
- Polypropylene feet.
- The feet at the front of each unit have an in-built height levelling mechanism.
- All Pigeonhole compartment sizes will fit A4 files.

DELIVERY

All Pigeonhole units are shipped assembled.

QUICK SHIP

Not Available

Please add the wood suffix to your code when ordering eg: PH20MA

Wood finishes are heat, stain and scratch resistant when used for their intended purposes.

GROUP A

Wood Finishes



BE Beech







BI Birch MA Maple



WA Walnut



NN Natural

Nebraska Oak

WH White

LO Light Oak GN Grey Nebraska Oak



1200 Wide



1000 Wide



800 Wide



538 Wide

PIGEONHOLE UNITS

Compartment sizes: 230 x 363 x 120mm high

| W x D x H (mm) | Code | QS | Grp A |
|-------------------|------|----|-------|
| 538 x 400 x 1900 | PH20 | 0 | • |
| 786 x 400 x 1900 | PH30 | 0 | • |
| 1034 x 400 x 1900 | PH40 | 0 | • |
| 1285 x 400 x 1900 | PH50 | 0 | • |





- Colour layering feature available on all configurations.
- Coordinated range for general office, breakout and reception spaces.
- Modular design allows complete flexibility.
- High back sofas and media booths for acoustic management in open plan areas.
- Choose from a range of fabrics see pages 254-259.
- Solid wood frame construction.
- Polished chrome corner feet.
- 5 year guarantee.

Please contact our Customer Service Team for any alternative fabric choices (including leather).



MOUNT, SMALL SEAT UNIT



W = Width, D = Depth, H = Height, SH = Seat Height

| Dimensions: | Fabric Group | Code |
|-----------------|--------------|----------|
| W 900mm | 1 | SEMOSSUA |
| D 700mm | 2 | SEMOSSUB |
| H 850mm | 3 | SEMOSSUC |
| SH 460mm | 4 | SEMOSSUD |

MOUNT, LARGE SEAT UNIT



| Dimensions: | Fabric Group | Code |
|-----------------|--------------|----------|
| W 1580mm | 1 | SEMOLSUA |
| D 700mm | 2 | SEMOLSUB |
| H 850mm | 3 | SEMOLSUC |
| SH 460mm | 4 | SEMOLSUD |

MOUNT, 45° SEAT UNIT



| Dimensions: | Fabric Group | Code |
|-----------------|--------------|---------|
| W 1085mm | 1 | SEMO45A |
| D 700mm | 2 | SEMO45B |
| H 850mm | 3 | SEMO45C |
| SH 460mm | 4 | SEMO45D |

MOUNT, SMALL STOOL



W = Width, D = Depth, H = Height, SH = Seat Height

| Dimensions: | Fabric Group | Code |
|----------------|--------------|---------|
| W 900mm | 1 | SEMOSSA |
| D 700mm | 2 | SEMOSSB |
| H 460mm | 3 | SEMOSSC |
| | 4 | SEMOSSD |

MOUNT, LARGE STOOL



| Dimensions: | Fabric Group | Code |
|-----------------|--------------|---------|
| W 1580mm | 1 | SEMOLSA |
| D 700mm | 2 | SEMOLSB |
| H 460mm | 3 | SEMOLSC |
| | 4 | SEMOLSD |

MOUNT, SINGLE CHAIR



| Dimensions: | Fabric Group | Code |
|-----------------|--------------|---------|
| W 900mm | 1 | SEMOCHA |
| D 700mm | 2 | SEMOCHB |
| H 850mm | 3 | SEMOCHC |
| SH 460mm | 4 | SEMOCHD |

MOUNT, TWO SEATER SOFA



| Dimensions: | Fabric Group | Code |
|-----------------|--------------|---------|
| W 1580mm | 1 | SEMOSOA |
| D 700mm | 2 | SEMOSOB |
| H 850mm | 3 | SEMOSOC |
| SH 460mm | 4 | SEMOSOD |

MOUNT, SINGLE SEAT BOOTH



| Dimensions: | Fabric Group | Code |
|-----------------|--------------|---------|
| W 1580mm | 1 | SEMOSOA |
| D 700mm | 2 | SEMOSOB |
| H 850mm | 3 | SEMOSOC |
| SH 460mm | 4 | SEMOSOD |

MOUNT, TWO SEATER BOOTH



W = Width, D = Depth, H = Height, SH = Seat Height

| Dimensions: | Fabric Group | Code |
|-----------------|--------------|---------|
| W 1580mm | 1 | SEMODBA |
| D 700mm | 2 | SEMODBB |
| H 1630mm | 3 | SEMODBC |
| SH 460mm | 4 | SEMODBD |

MEDIA BOOTH



| Dimensions: | Fabric Group | Code |
|-----------------|--------------|---------|
| W 2300mm | 1 | SEMOMBA |
| D 1580mm | 2 | SEMOMBB |
| H 1630mm | 3 | SEMOMBC |
| SH 460mm | 4 | SEMOMBD |

TV Screen is shown for illustrative purposes only. Power Module and Booth Table can be purchased separately.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Electronic devices can be connected, powered and recharged with a power module. Add a table to your media booth with chrome leg and a choice of wood top finishes.

POWER MODULE



| Colour | Code |
|--------------------|--------|
| Black, White, Grey | ACPMOD |

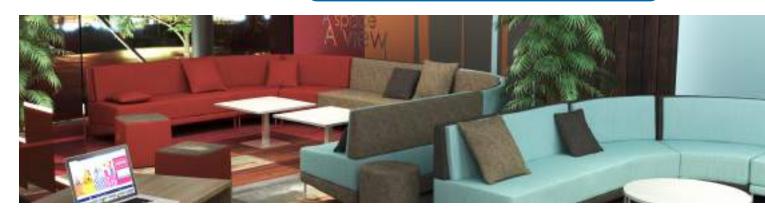
Simply add the colour suffix to your code when ordering. **B** Black, **W** White, **G** Grey

BOOTH TABLE



| Dimensions: | Code |
|------------------------|--------|
| 1100mm x 680mm x 400mm | ACTABS |

The Media Booth Table has a chrome leg with a choice of wood top finishes. BE Beech, LO Light Oak, MA Maple, BI Birch, WH White, and WA Walnut. When ordering please add the wood suffix to your code eg ACTABS**BI**





- Acoustic properties for open plan working.
- Ideal for quiet spaces and informal meeting areas.
- Coordinated colour matching feature available on all configurations.
- Solid wood frame construction.
- Polished chrome corner feet.
- Choose from a range of fabrics see pages 254-259.
- 5 year guarantee.

Please contact our Customer Service Team for any alternative fabric choices (including leather).



AMITY, TALL SINGLE SEAT BOOTH



W = Width, D = Depth, H = Height, SH = Seat Height

| Dimensions: | Fabric Group | Code |
|-----------------|--------------|----------|
| W 810mm | 1 | SEAMTB1A |
| D 760mm | 2 | SEAMTB1B |
| H 1490mm | 3 | SEAMTB1C |
| SH 440mm | 4 | SEAMTB1D |

AMITY, TALL TWO SEATER BOOTH



| Dimensions: | Fabric Group | Code |
|-----------------|--------------|----------|
| W 1360mm | 1 | SEAMTB2A |
| D 760mm | 2 | SEAMTB2B |
| H 1490mm | 3 | SEAMTB2C |
| SH 440mm | 4 | SEAMTB2D |

AMITY, LOW TWO SEATER BOOTH



W = Width, D = Depth, H = Height, SH = Seat Height

| Dimensions: | Fabric Group | Code |
|-----------------|--------------|---------|
| W 1360mm | 1 | SEAMLBA |
| D 760mm | 2 | SEAMLBB |
| H 1145mm | 3 | SEAMLBC |
| SH 440mm | 4 | SEAMLBD |

AMITY, MEDIA BOOTH



| Dimensions: | Fabric Group | Code |
|-----------------|--------------|---------|
| W 2520mm | 1 | SEAMMBA |
| D 1360mm | 2 | SEAMMBB |
| H 1490mm | 3 | SEAMMBC |
| SH 440mm | 4 | SEAMMBD |

TV Screen is shown for illustrative purposes only. Power Module and Booth Table can be purchased separately.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Electronic devices can be connected, powered and recharged with a power module. Add a table to your media booth with chrome leg and a choice of wood top finishes.

POWER MODULE



| Colour | Code |
|--------------------|--------|
| Black, White, Grey | ACPMOD |

Simply add the colour suffix to your code when ordering: ${\bf B}$ Black, ${\bf W}$ White, ${\bf G}$ Grey.

| DOOTH | TARI | |
|-------|------|-----|
| БООТП | IADL | . 🗆 |



| Dimensions: | Code |
|------------------------|--------|
| 1100mm x 680mm x 400mm | ACTABS |

The Media Booth Table has a chrome leg with a choice of wood top finishes. BE Beech, LO Light Oak, MA Maple, BI Birch, WH White, WA Walnut, NN Natural Nebraska Oak, and GN Grey Nebraska Oak. When ordering please add the wood suffix to your code. eg ACTABS**BI**



- Modular solution for breakout and reception spaces.
- Robust construction for high traffic areas.
- Coordinated colour matching feature available on all configurations.
- Solid wood frame construction.
- Polished chrome corner feet.
- Choose from a range of fabrics see pages 254-259.
- 5 year guarantee.

Please contact our Customer Service Team for any alternative fabric choices (including leather).



RAPID, SMALL SEAT UNIT



W = Width, D = Depth, H = Height, SH = Seat Height

| Dimensions: | Fabric Group | Code |
|-----------------|--------------|----------|
| W 600mm | 1 | SERPSSUA |
| D 650mm | 2 | SERPSSUB |
| H 800mm | 3 | SERPSSUC |
| SH 410mm | 4 | SERPSSUD |

RAPID, LARGE SEAT UNIT



| Dimensions: | Fabric Group | Code |
|-----------------|--------------|----------|
| W 1200mm | 1 | SERPLSUA |
| D 650mm | 2 | SERPLSUB |
| H 800mm | 3 | SERPLSUC |
| SH 410mm | 4 | SERPLSUD |

RAPID, 45° SEAT UNIT



| Dimensions: | Fabric Group | Code |
|-----------------|--------------|---------|
| W 950mm | 1 | SERP45A |
| D 650mm | 2 | SERP45B |
| H 800mm | 3 | SERP45C |
| SH 410mm | 4 | SERP45D |

RAPID, SINGLE CHAIR



| Dimensions: | Fabric Group | Code |
|-----------------|--------------|---------|
| W 700mm | 1 | SERPCHA |
| D 650mm | 2 | SERPCHB |
| H 800mm | 3 | SERPCHC |
| SH 410mm | 4 | SERPCHD |

RAPID, TWO SEATER SOFA



| Dimensions: | Fabric Group | Code |
|-----------------|--------------|---------|
| W 1300mm | 1 | SERPSOA |
| D 650mm | 2 | SERPSOB |
| H 800mm | 3 | SERPSOC |
| SH 410mm | 4 | SERPSOD |



DUAL

Features & Details

- Creative, adaptable seating for breakout and reception spaces.
- Coordinated colour matching feature available on all configurations.
- Solid wood frame construction.
- Hardwood feet in birch or walnut.
- Choose from a range of fabrics see pages 254-259.
- 5 year guarantee.

Please contact our Customer Service Team for any alternative fabric choices (including leather).

When ordering please add the wooden feet suffix of **BI** for birch or **WA** for walnut to your code. eg SEDUSCG**BI**



DUAL, LARGE SEAT UNIT



W = Width, D = Depth, H = Height, SH = Seat Height

| Dimensions: | Fabric Group | Code |
|-----------------|--------------|----------|
| W 1100mm | 1 | SEDULSUA |
| D 650mm | 2 | SEDULSUB |
| H 790mm | 3 | SEDULSUC |
| SH 460mm | 4 | SEDULSUD |

DUAL, SEMI CIRCLE UNIT



| Dimensions: | Fabric Group | Code |
|-----------------|--------------|---------|
| W 1300mm | 1 | SEDUSCA |
| D 600mm | 2 | SEDUSCB |
| H 460mm | 3 | SEDUSCC |
| | 4 | SEDUSCD |

- Versatile seating for impromptu meetings.
- Pull up and sit down.
- Coordinates with our other soft seating ranges.
- Double Bite cut out stool can link to multiple circular stools.
- Choose from a range of fabrics see pages 254-259.
- 5 year guarantee.

Please contact our Customer Service Team for any alternative fabric choices (including leather).



CUBE STOOL



| Dimensions: | Fabric Group | Code |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Square 450mm | 1 | SECUBESTOOLA |
| Height 460mm | 2 | SECUBESTOOLB |
| | 3 | SECUBESTOOLC |
| | 4 | SECUBESTOOLD |

CIRCULAR STOOL



| Dimensions: | Fabric Group | Code |
|----------------|--------------|--------------|
| Circular 450mm | 1 | SECIRCSTOOLA |
| Height 460mm | 2 | SECIRCSTOOLB |
| | 3 | SECIRCSTOOLC |
| | 4 | SECIRCSTOOLD |

DOUBLE BITE STOOL



| Dimensions: | Fabric Group | Code |
|----------------|--------------|--------------|
| Circular 450mm | 1 | SEBITESTOOLA |
| Height 460mm | 2 | SEBITESTOOLB |
| | 3 | SEBITESTOOLC |
| | 4 | SEBITESTOOLD |

HEYDON STOOLS (STACKABLE)







| Stool | Dimensions | Code | Fabric Group 1 | Fabric Group 2 | Fabric Group 3 | Fabric Group 4 |
|-------|--|--------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Large | W 580 D 570 H 450 | CHHEHS | | | | |
| Small | W 475 D 345 H 370 | CHHELS | | | | |



- Completely square profile, allowing furniture to sit perfectly aligned.
- Coordinated colour matching feature available on all seating configurations.
- Solid wood frame construction.
- Polished chrome 'O' leg.
- A choice of fabric or leather upholstery.
- Choose from a range of fabrics see pages 254-259.
- 5 year guarantee.

Please contact our Customer Service Team for any alternative fabric choices (including leather).



AZUR, SINGLE ARMCHAIR



W = Width, **D** = Depth, **H** = Height, **SH** = Seat Height

| Dimensions: | Fabric Group | Code |
|-----------------|--------------|---------|
| W 920mm | 1 | SEAZCHA |
| D 830mm | 2 | SEAZCHB |
| H 830mm | 3 | SEAZCHC |
| SH 450mm | 4 | SEAZCHD |

AZUR, TWO SEATER SOFA



| Dimensions: | Fabric Group | Code |
|-----------------|--------------|---------|
| W 1750mm | 1 | SEAZSOA |
| D 830mm | 2 | SEAZSOB |
| H 830mm | 3 | SEAZSOC |
| SH 450mm | 4 | SEAZSOD |

AZUR, BASE STOOL SMALL



| Dimensions: | Fabric Group | Code |
|----------------|--------------|---------|
| W 415mm | 1 | SEAZSSA |
| D 830mm | 2 | SEAZSSB |
| H 450mm | 3 | SEAZSSC |
| | 4 | SEAZSSD |

AZUR, BASE STOOL LARGE



| Dimensions: | Fabric Group | Code |
|----------------|--------------|---------|
| W 830mm | 1 | SEAZLSA |
| D 830mm | 2 | SEAZLSB |
| H 450mm | 3 | SEAZLSC |
| | 4 | SEAZLSD |





- Stitching detail for the back rest.
- Solid wood frame construction.
- Polished chrome corner feet.
- Contrast fabric option available.
- Choose from a range of fabrics see pages 254-259.
- 5 year guarantee.

Please contact our Customer Service Team for any alternative fabric choices (including leather).



CAVIL, SINGLE ARMCHAIR



W = Width, **D** = Depth, **H** = Height

| Dimensions: | Fabric Group | Code |
|-----------------|--------------|---------|
| W 725mm | 1 | SECACHA |
| D 750mm | 2 | SECACHB |
| H 850mm | 3 | SECACHC |
| SH 460mm | 4 | SECACHD |

CAVIL, TWO SEATER SOFA



| Dimensions: | Fabric Group | Code |
|-----------------|--------------|---------|
| W 1250mm | 1 | SECASOA |
| D 750mm | 2 | SECASOB |
| H 850mm | 3 | SECASOC |
| SH 460mm | 4 | SECASOD |

CAVIL, BASE STOOL



| Dimensions: | Fabric Group | Code |
|----------------|--------------|---------|
| W 525mm | 1 | SECASSA |
| D 525mm | 2 | SECASSB |
| H 460mm | 3 | SECASSC |
| | 4 | SECASSD |



Choose from a range of fabrics.

For colour fabric groups refer to page 254-259.

SMALL SQUARE SCATTER CUSHION



W = Width, **D** = Depth, **H** = Height

| Dimensions: | Fabric Group | Code |
|----------------|--------------|----------|
| W 400mm | 1 | SQSCUSHA |
| D 150mm | 2 | SQSCUSHB |
| H 400mm | 3 | SQSCUSHC |
| | 4 | SQSCUSHD |

LARGE SQUARE SCATTER CUSHION



| Dimensions: | Fabric Group | Code |
|----------------|--------------|----------|
| W 500mm | 1 | SQLCUSHA |
| D 200mm | 2 | SQLCUSHB |
| H 500mm | 3 | SQLCUSHC |
| | 4 | SQLCUSHD |

ROUND BOLSTER SCATTER CUSHION



| Dimensions: | Fabric Group | Code |
|----------------|--------------|----------|
| W 500mm | 1 | ROUCUSHA |
| Round 200mm | 2 | ROUCUSHB |
| | 3 | ROUCUSHC |
| | 4 | ROUCUSHD |

BOXED SCATTER CUSHION



| Dimensions: | Fabric Group | Code |
|----------------|--------------|----------|
| W 540mm | 1 | BOXCUSHA |
| D 200mm | 2 | BOXCUSHB |
| H 370mm | 3 | BOXCUSHC |
| | 4 | BOXCUSHD |

FABRIC OPTIONS

Available are a variety of fabric options from a number of reputable manufacturers.









aguafabrics.com

butefabrics.com

camirafabrics.com

chieftainfabrics.com



Gabriel°

kvadrat

LEXAIRE

crestleather.com

gabriel.dk

kvadrat.dk

lexaire.co.uk



macflex.com



panaz.com



spectrumvinyls.co.uk



spradling.eu



VESCOM



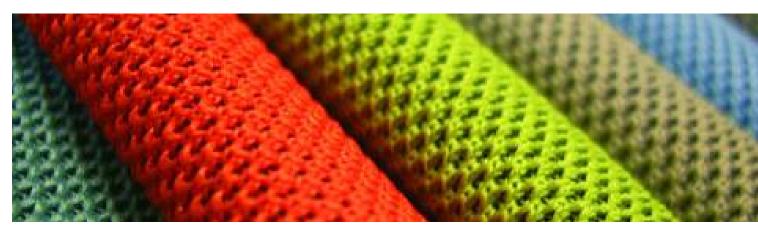
inloom

sunburydesign.com

vescom.com

yarwoodleather.com

Inloom



QUICK SHIP

We offer a selection of standard fabric colours on Quick Ship Delivery: Black, Blue, Ruby Red, or Grey.



SWATCHES

The full range of fabric swatches are available in a downloandable PDF on our website at: leeandplumpton.co.uk/resources/brochures/

FABRIC GROUPS

TASK & MEETING CHAIRS

Please contact our Customer Service Team regarding Fabric Group 5 and above (including leather options). Please visit the relevant fabric manufacturer's web site for details regarding fabric guarantee.

| Camira | | | |
|-----------|-----------|----------------|----------------------|
| Group 1 | Group 2 | Group 3 | Group 4 |
| Advantage | Manhattan | Aspect | Flax 24/7 |
| Citadel | Sprint | Main Line Flax | Acrobat |
| Era | Urban | Main Line Plus | Aquarius |
| Gravity | Vita | Patina | Blazer |
| Phoenix | X2 | | Deca |
| Rivet | Xtreme | | Halcyon Collection |
| Target | | | Hi Tech |
| | | | Kyoto |
| | | | Landscape Collection |
| | | | Oceanic |
| | | | Silk |
| | | | Sumi |
| | | | Synergy |
| | | | Track |
| Chieftain | | | |
| Group 1 | Group 2 | Group 3 | Group 4 |
| | | Just Colour | Lionella |

TASK & MEETING CHAIRS

| Gabriel | | | |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Group 1 | Group 2 | Group 3 | Group 4 |
| | | Runner | |
| InLoom | | | |
| Group 1 | Group 2 | Group 3 | Group 4 |
| Group i | Group 2 | Group 3 | Group 4 |
| Alba | One | Jeans | Corte |
| | | | |
| Alba | | Jeans | Corte |

Leather and other ranges, price on application.

Guarantee

For 8 hours per day use all models have 5 Year Guarantee on all chairs and 2 Year Guarantee on moving parts. For 24 hour per day use a structural guarantee applies.

Fabric Guarantee as per manufacturer instructions.

For more colour options visit www.camirafabrics.com/contract

SOFT SEATING

The following fabrics for Soft Seating are in addition to the options listed above.

Alternative choices from the listed manufacturers are available upon application.

Please contact our Customer Service Team regarding Fabric Group 5 and above (including leather options).

Please visit the relevant fabric manufacturer's web site for details regarding fabric guarantee.

| Panaz | | | |
|-----------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Group 1 | Group 2 | Group 3 | Group 4 |
| | Alba | Altair | Allure |
| | Cadet Colours | Aston | Crackle Gaze |
| | Lush Velvet | CoCo | |
| | Marna | Darcy | |
| | Myriad | David Fox | |
| | | Eve | |
| | | Fusion | |
| | | Patternistas | |
| | | Underground | |
| 0 | | | |
| Spradling | | | |
| Group 1 | Group 2 | Group 3 | Group 4 |
| | Group 2 Colina | Group 3 Avant Garde | Group 4 Dolce C5 PU |
| | | | |
| | Colina | Avant Garde | |
| | Colina Mardi Gras | Avant Garde Chronos | |
| | Colina Mardi Gras Marlin | Avant Garde Chronos Diamonte | |
| | Colina Mardi Gras Marlin Sierra | Avant Garde Chronos Diamonte Hitch C5 | |

SCREENS

EXECUTIVE / STANDARD SCREENS

| Camira | | |
|--------------|---------|--|
| Group 1 | Group 2 | |
| Cara, Carlow | Lucia | |

STANDARD SCREENS

Are available in a choice of 4 standard fabric colours: Black, Blue, Ruby Red or Grey on Quick Ship Delivery.



Please note where fabric finishes have been selected from multiple group bands, the higher price band will be charged for the whole unit.

If you require fabric to be treated for Fire Retardency, the fabric will move up to the next price band.

All of our Soft Seating comes with a **5 Year Guarantee** (fabric guarantee as per manufacturer's instructions). To ensure your fabric choice meets the needs of your commercial interior and for technical specification and fabric guarantees, please visit the manufacturer's website, e.g. **www.camirafabrics.com/contract**

For any other queries or for assistance in selecting your products contact our friendly Customer Services team on 01953 453830.

RESPONSIBLE MANUFACTURING

Sustainability

As members of the Furniture Industry Sustainability Programme (FISP), Lee & Plumpton is committed to continuous improvement and supporting environmental responsibility. We work with leading fabric suppliers and many have developed a comprehensive choice of more environmentally conscious solutions.



Camira Fabrics

UK manufacturer, Camira has introduced a complete category of fabrics using natural and renewable materials. The natural 'bast' ranges include fibres from the stems of harvested plants as well as pure new wool. Products such as flax, hemp, nettle, silk and wool are included in the portfolio.

Camira launched its first recycled polyester fabric back in 1997. More recently, the Company has introduced the Oceanic collection – its first textile to include marine plastic waste.



Camira: StaySafe

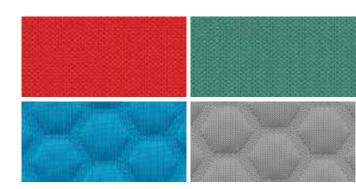
Customers wishing to offer additional protection to staff and customers can consider Camira's Staysafe solution. It is an advanced textile treatment, which reduces the potential for viral transmission from fabric surfaces. When applied to a fabric, this technology destroys viruses and kills bacteria – ensuring upholstery does not act as a potential source of transmission.



InLoom

British manufacturer, InLoom offers a choice of fabrics manufactured from plastic waste. The One range is made from 100% recycled polyester. It is a stretch knit fabric produced with yarns from plastic bottles for both seating and screens in the office environment.

Spazio is a 3D knitted fabric also produced from 100% recycled polyester. With a three-dimensional hexagonal structure and a soft feel, Spazio is also suitable for soft seating.



HERE TO HELP

HOW TO ORDER

GUARANTEE

Our Furniture Collection guide provides all the information you need to place your order. Each product has its own individual code together with additional suffixes to indicate your selected finish or fabric. If you have any queries or would like some advice please do not hesitate to ask your Account Manager or call our Customer Services Team on **01953 453830**.

DESKING AND TABLES

PRODUCT CODES:

Each product has its own individual, unique code indicating the product and dimensions (including whether a left or right handed option is required).

For AuraBench in multiple wave worksurface configurations, an additional wave hand option code will need to be added before the wood finish option code. See product section for further details.

METAL AND WOOD FINISH CODES:

The codes for the required metal and wood finishes must be added as a suffix to the main code.

EXAMPLE:

STCR14CLSBI

Satellite Crescent Desk (1400 x 1200 x 800 x 600) with Cantilever frame Left Handed; Silver (S) metalwork; Birch (BI) wood finish.

Additional extras (not included with the product) need to be ordered separately.

....metal and wood suffix to your code when ordering eg: STCR14CL**SBI**





S Silver

BI Birch

SIGNATURE STORAGE

FINISH CODES:

Storage products require codes for the Base and Feet as well as Wood Finishes.

Simply add the colour suffix to your code when ordering.

Storage solutions are available with a wide range of internal fittings which need to be ordered separately. Shelves, Sliding and Lateral Frames are available in silver or white.

Simply add the colour suffix to your code when ordering.

EXAMPLE:

SRCU7410WBI

Signature two door cupboard ($1000 \times 600 \times 740$) with White (**W**) base and feet and Birch (**BI**) wood finish.

....metal and wood suffix to your code when ordering eg: SRCU7410**WBI**



W White



BI Birch

EXAMPLE:

SRCU80SFFS

Signature Sliding Frame (**SFF**) for Cupboards with a Silver ($\bf S$) finish.

Select the code for the product you require and simply add S for Silver or W for White: SRCU80**SFFS**



S Silver



SEATING AND SCREENS

Our Furniture Collection includes a wide range of fabric choices for seating and screens. The name of the fabric required should be included with your order.

Fabrics are costed according to their assigned 'Group'. You will need to ensure that you have selected the correct code to indicate the Group of fabric required.

We have included our most popular fabric choices, additional options are available. Please call our Customer Service Team on 01953 453830 for more information.

Fabric swatches are available to download from each of the manufacturer's websites.

When ordering, select the code for the product you require. Add the 'optional extra' suffix to your code and then the code for the fabric choice.

EXAMPLE:

CHRAMBG2/2DARMS/HR1

Ranworth Chair (**CHRA**) with mesh back (**MB**) with Fabric Group 2 (**G2**)/ Height & Depth Adjustable Arms (**2DARMS**) / Adjustable Headrest with Fabric Group 1 (**HR1**). The name of the fabric will need to be included separately e.g Camira Xtreme YS160 Tonga.

QUICK SHIP OPTIONS

Each product listing includes an entry to indicate whether Quick Ship is available. Some product ranges only have a limited range of finishes for the Quick Ship programme (which are indicated at the beginning of each product section).

Quick Ship products can also be ordered on a **Next Day** service for an additional fee (depending on the weight of the item). Please call our Customer Services Team for further details.

If you place a Quick Ship order by 2pm on your specified deadline date, we'll deliver your order within 5 working days.

- Monday London and South Coast.
- Tuesday Midlands.
- Wednesday North West and Ireland.
- Thursday North East and Scotland.
- Friday London and East Anglia.



MARKETING SUPPORT

Our marketing team works closely with many of our sales partners. Whether you are looking for product images, samples, customised product literature or CAD files, we're here to help.

We recognise that collaboration is vital to sales success and can work with you to support a range of marketing initiatives. Showroom events, factory tours, seminar talks, exhibitions and promotions are just some of the activities that can provide a boost to your business.

BESPOKE SERVICES

Our bespoke service is available to provide tailor-made, custom design solutions to match particular needs. Please speak to your Account Manager or call our Customer Services Team to discuss your requirements or to arrange exploratory discussion with one of our 'Bespoke' designers.



DELIVERY AND INSTALLATION SERVICES

Each product entry includes details as to how each item is delivered – flat packed or assembled. Please provide full details of any delivery requirements when placing your order. Direct deliveries are available (subject to an additional charge), please discuss any requirements with our Customer Services Team. Similarly, installation services can be arranged.

Please note: Low volume orders are subject to an additional charge.

Please call our Customer Service Team on **01953 453830** for more information.

PRODUCT VARIATIONS

We are usually able to readily accommodate requests for minor variations to our product range.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Lee & Plumpton's Terms and Conditions are available on our web site - leeandplumpton.co.uk/media/policy/file/l/p/lp_termsandconditionsofbusiness.pdf

GUARANTEE

All products are inspected before dispatch and include a 7 year guarantee, unless otherwise stated. Full details regarding the Company's warranties and liabilities are included in the Terms and Conditions of Business.

PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT

Lee & Plumpton is committed to continuous improvement and development. We reserve the right, therefore, to revise, without notice, material, price and construction details of any items of furniture.

Gas action seating: All gas assisted seat height mechanisms used on Lee & Plumpton products are independently tested and approved up to and including a maximum weight of 150 kgs in normal office use.

CARE OF FURNITURE

Wood finishes are heat, stain and scratch resistant when used for their intended purposes. Clean using a damp cloth and mild detergent - do not use abrasive cleaners or bleach.

In order to maintain fabric over the specified guarantee period, upholstery must be cleaned and vacuumed according to the fabric manufacturer's recommendations.

ORDER CANCELLATIONS

Orders may be cancelled or altered only with the written consent of Lee & Plumpton. Goods made to special order are not able to be cancelled. Lee & Plumpton reserves the right to claim all loss and expenses which may be incurred as a result of cancellation.

A handling charge of 50% of the net invoice value is made on any goods cancelled or returned with the prior consent of the company. Orders for 'Made to Order' items (including all soft seating) cannot be cancelled.

OTHER INFORMATION

All prices shown are exclusive of VAT which is charged at the appropriate rate.

This edition of the Lee & Plumpton Furniture Collection cancels all previous versions.

E. & O.E







Bunns Bank | Attleborough Norfolk | NR17 1QD T: 01953 453830 | E: sales@leeandplumpton.co.uk

leeandplumpton.co.uk



October 2022_v1.1

E&OE October 2022

Images featured within this brochure are for illustrative purposes and appearances may vary from those shown. Due to our ongoing initiatives, Lee & Plumpton Ltd. reserve the right to change, modify or delete products at any time without notification.

